Reducing Burden of Preventable Non-communicable Diseases
Biennial Collaborative Agreement (BCA) between the Ministry of Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia and the Regional Office for Europe of the World Health Organisation 2006/2007

## STRENGHTENING CAPACITY FOR INTEGRATED NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES PREVENTION AND CONTROL

## Summary Report

## NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES RISK FACTORS <br> SURVEY IN GEORGIA 2006-2007



Report has been prepared for the BCA Product: Strengthening Capacity for Integrated Noncommunicable Diseases Prevention and Control according the Agreement for Performance of Work (APW) between WHO/EURO and Georgian Medical Association, with a starting date 1 October 2006.

## Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank Dr. Nikoloz Pruidze, Deputy Minister of Labour, Health and Social Affairs and Dr. Rusudan Klimiashvili, Head of the WHO Country Office in Georgia for their encouragement and guidance. Thanks also to experts and stakeholders from all institutions contributed to the project performance.

## Consultants:

Dr. Jill Farington, NCD coordinator, WHO European Regional Office Clarence E. Grim, MD, Clinical Professor of Medicine and Epidemiology, Medical College of Wisconsin, WI, USA

Carlene E. Grim, Shared Care Research and Education Consulting, Milwaukee, WI, USA

Dr. Aushra Shatchkute, WHO European Regional Office

Project team: Dr. Abesadze T, Dr. Baramidze L, Dr. Barbakadze V, Bolokadze L, Dr. Burkadze N, Jafarashvili N, Dr. Jijeishvili L, Dr. Jorjoladze K, Dr. Kupatadze E, Dr. Liluashvili K, Lomidze G, Magradze N, Markozashvili L, Dr. Metreveli N, Mzinarashvili G, Dr. Nodia N, Dr. Nutsubidze E, Sebiskveradze M, Dr. Sturua L, Dr. Tataradze R, Dr. Trapaidze D, Dr. Tsereteli N, ZurikaSvili T.

Non-Communicable Diseases Risk Factors Survey in Georgia 2006-2007 was conducted as the part of Priority 4 of Biennial Collaborative Agreement (BCA) between the Public Health Department (Ministry of Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia) and the Regional Office for Europe of the World Health Organization 2006/2007: Reducing Burden of Preventable Non-communicable Diseases.

The goals of the survey were establishment of NCD surveillance system in Georgia, providing of epidemiological information on non-communicable diseases and the prevalence of their risk factors in the community and providing international comparisons of rates and trends in different member countries and demonstration areas.

Study objectives were obtaining detailed information from the examined sample, estimation the prevalence of NCD behavioral risk factors (tobacco, physical inactivity, nutrition, alcohol), as well as biological risk factors (hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, hyperglycemia, overweight and obesity); utilizing the information for developing the needs and planning future interventions for strengthened capacity for integrated NCD prevention and control and establishing NCD survey teams, which will be able to provide surveys in other parts of Georgia and at the National level. Besides of survey component, the objective was to estimate relevant and available for 2007 demographic and health indicators according to WHO/EURO CINDI protocols and guidelines.

Study area was one of the districts of Tbilisi. For NCD risk factor surveillance following activities was performed: information was collected by questionnaire (socioeconomic and demographic variables, tobacco, nutrition, physical activity); physical (body weight, height, waist circumference, hip circumference, blood pressure) and biochemical measurements (blood glucose and total cholesterol) were carried out.

A total of 342 clusters were studied and a total of 2472 persons ( $49 \%$ male, $51 \%$ female) of the age 25-65 years participated in the study. The results showed a response rate $72 \%$. The survey implementation lasted for 70 days. In average one respondent's study took 23 min. Studies of each cluster lasted for 34 hours on average.

## CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 5
1.1. OVERVIEW GLOBAL SITUATION OF NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES ..... 5
1.2. NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN GEORGIA ..... 6
1.3. NEEDS OF RISK FACTORS SURVEILLANCE ..... 7
1.4. GOAL ..... 8
1.5. OBJECTIVES ..... 8
1.6. SURVEY ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT ..... 8
2. ETHICAL AND LEGAL ISSUES ..... 9
3. SURVEY INSTRUMENTS ..... 10
4. MATERIALS AND METHODS ..... 10
4.1. STUDY AREA ..... 10
4.2. POPULATION FRAME ..... 10
4.3. SAMPLING DESIGN ..... 10
4.4. SAMPLE SIZE ..... 11
4.6. SURVEY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENTS ..... 11
5. TRAINING ACTIVITIES ..... 12
6. SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION ..... 12
7. LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS REQUERMENTS ..... 13
8. REQUERMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF QUESTIONNAIRES ..... 14
9. DATA MANAGEMENT ..... 14
10. QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES ..... 14
11. SURVEY PERSONNEL ..... 15
12. RESULTS ..... 16
13. SURVEY OUTPUTS, INITIATIVES, CONSTRAINTS AND LIMITATIONS ..... 43
14. SURVEY CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE PLANS ..... 44
15. REFERENCES ..... 45
16. ANNEX 1 ..... 47
17. ANNEX 2 ..... 49
18. ANNEX 3 ..... 57
19. ANNEX 4 ..... 62
20. ANNEX 5 ..... 67
21. ANNEX 6 ..... 69
22. ANNEX 7 ..... 74
23. ANNEX 8 ..... 86
24. ANNEX 9 ..... 88
25. ANNEX 10 ..... 89
26. ANNEX 11 ..... 97

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1. OVERVIEW

## GLOBAL SITUATION OF NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

The burden of chronic Non-communicable disease (NCDs) is rising rapidly and has now become a major challenge to global development. The World Health Organization (WHO) report 2002 stated that the mortality, morbidity and disability attributed to the major noncommunicable diseases accounted for about $60 \%$ of global deaths and $47 \%$ of burden of disease. By 2020 these estimates are expected to rise to $73 \%$ and $60 \%$ respectively. Unfortunately, low and middle income countries are bearing the brunt of these diseases that will have significant social, economic, and health consequences (1).
Chronic or non-communicable diseases (NCDs) such as cardiovascular diseases, cancer, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and diabetes are responsible for $86 \%$ of all deaths and $77 \%$ of the disease burden in the WHO European Region (2). Most of these diseases are attributed to common preventable risk factors. The most modifiable risk factors are tobacco use, unhealthy diet, and physical inactivity.
In response to the rising challenge, a global strategy for the prevention and control of noncommunicable disease was developed in 1999 and endorsed by the World Health Assembly in May 2000 (WHA resolution 53.18). This strategy focuses on assessing the pattern and trends of risk factors of major non-communicable diseases, the national capacity for prevention and control, promoting the development of evidence-based strategy to reduce unhealthy behaviors and major risk factors, and implementing cost-effective and equitable interventions for the management of common non-communicable diseases (3).
In the search for more effective strategies to address common determinants and risk factors of chronic disease at national and local levels, a number of Member States are collaborating on the implementation of an integrated approach to chronic disease prevention. In the European Region, this collaboration resulted development of the comprehensive, actionoriented Strategy for the Prevention and Control of Non-communicable Diseases endorsed by resolution EUR/RC56/R2 on 11 September 2006 at the fifty-sixth session of the WHO Regional Committee for Europe. It is integral to the updated Health for All framework, takes account of existing Member States' commitments as well as the experience gained through the Countrywide Integrated Non-communicable Diseases Intervention (CINDI) program (4). The Non-communicable disease programme of the WHO European Regional Office promotes a comprehensive approach to tackling NCD which simultaneously:

- promotes population-level health promotion and disease prevention programmes;
- actively targets groups and individuals at high risk; and
- maximizes population.

The European NCD strategy provides participating countries with an integrated approach to activities to prevent and control risk factors and to address their social and environmental determinants. It puts existing knowledge to use - first in demonstration programs in small areas and then countrywide. The integrated approach is based on the concept that several risk factors, such as smoking, high blood pressure, high blood cholesterol, obesity and excessive alcohol consumption, are common to the major NCD and that lowering these common risk factors will reduce the incidence of these diseases and hence improve public health. The integrated approach promotes intervention in areas common to both health promotion and disease prevention through existing health care systems and the active participation of both the community and the individuals.

### 1.2. NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN GEORGIA

There has been a recent concern about chronic NCDs in Georgia. The country is undergoing an epidemiological transition with an increasing burden of chronic NCDs. These diseases constitute threats to health in terms of mortality and DALYs (5). Although, there are inadequate information about accurate estimates of main indicators.
The greatest disease burden in Georgia comes from Chronic or non-communicable diseases (NCD), the main contributors in the existing health inequalities between Georgia and Western European countries. Another side, it is known that significantly reduce the burden of premature death, disease and disability is possible through comprehensive action on the leading causes and conditions (6).
According to official statistics (7) mortality and life expectancy in Georgia follows the same trends as in other post-soviet countries. It is known that since 1970 increase in the East-West gap in life expectancy and mortality was observed. In virtually all the countries with Soviet health care system mean life expectancy has decreased and mortality rates have increased in contrast to western countries.
The difference in the average rates of life expectancy between the countries of the European Union and the Countries of the former USSR was 7.2 years in the 1990 (while in 1998 the difference reached 10.2 years). About half of the gap is due to mortality differences in cardiovascular diseases (8).
Increase in mortality indicators in Georgia started as early as in 1960 and was increasing gradually, than the rate of increase became faster, and has reached its peak in 1993. It is evident that share of cardiovascular diseases is increasing steadily and constitutes 70 to $75 \%$ during recent years. Indicators of cardiovascular mortality in exceed not only average European rates, but also average East European rates, and indicators of some neighboring countries, for example Armenia (9).
Thus, reducing burden from preventable non-communicable diseases has been agreed as one of the joint priorities (BCA Priority 4) for cooperation to be achieved through the joint efforts of the Georgian Government and WHO for the biennium 2006-2007. In support of this, the country expected result (Strengthened capacity for integrated NCD prevention and control) as to be achieved during the biennium and a list of the products ( 2005 Food based dietary guidelines dissemination package, NCD risk factors survey conducted, Set of recommendations for integrated NCD prevention) has been defined. The links to other priorities within the BCA, such as Strengthening the core health system functions (BCA priority 1) and to WHO Organization-wide expected results (OWERs) are considered.
At the same time comprehensive, action-oriented Strategy for the Prevention and Control of Non-communicable Diseases was developed in response to the request made by Member States at the fifty-fourth session of the WHO Regional Committee for Europe in 2004. Georgia actively participates in the process of strategy development. Dr. L. Baramidze served as a member of Drafting Group for the development of the European strategy on noncommunicable diseases; Dr. R. Tataradze participated in extensive consultation process with countries, experts, nongovernmental organizations and other stakeholders; One of the drafting group meeting was organized in Tbilisi and hosted by Georgian Ministry of Labor, Health and Social Affairs with support of World Health Organization (WHO) Country Office in Georgia; The Georgian CINDI experience was presented in the European Conference on Chronic Disease Prevention in Helsinki, Finland (December 2005).

### 1.3. NEEDS OF RISK FACTORS SURVEILLANCE

There is a clear need for relevant, valid and comparable health survey information at the European level. The existing information suffers from poor coverage of the most important health items, poor quality and comparability as well as from lack of coverage and accessibility. To improve the situation, collaboration between counties, organizations and experts is needed. Improving national health interview and health examination surveys should be the main approach.
To get reliable and comparable information from selected health indicators, standardized measurement protocols and questionnaires need to be developed and validated.
Georgia has witnessed an epidemiological transition with increasing prevalence of chronic non-communicable diseases (NCDs) with their contributory risk factors. Integrated prevention and control strategies are most effective-focusing on the common risk factors and cutting across specific diseases. So, the basis of prevention is identification of the magnitude of the common risk factors for their prevention and control (HER, 2002). Currently, data on NCDs and their risk factors is either very scanty or not collated. Timely and ongoing information is needed on the magnitude and trends of these diseases and their risk factors.


Country-specific estimates of the burden of attributable risk; Shares of total deaths and DALYs attributable to leading risk factors for Georgia; Adapted from the European Health Report 2005

Like other post communist countries, Georgia has many economical difficulties. Health care expenditures as \% of GDP, which was much less compared to not only low-middle income, but low income countries. Today, situation has somewhat improved but it is still far from the desirable. In ninety nineties, because of economical difficulties epidemiological surveys were not very intensive, but some were still conducted. Various Individual Projects were carried out in the years 1995-1998.

The CINDI Health Monitor survey was conducted in 2001 at the CINDI demonstration area (one district of Tbilisi) by the CINDI Georgia Team. The Health Behavior Survey was conducted by the CINDI Georgia team in 2004.
These and other projects have allowed us to suggest about trends of increasing risk factors of CVD in Georgia. Namely: Increase in number of smokers, especially among women (9.5 times) during years 1980 to 1995. Various independent surveys have shown sharp increase in prevalence of hypertension, which exceeded $50 \%$ in age group 40-65 (The American International Health Alliance projects) (10).
Aspirin was very rarely used for CVD prevention. In spite of decrease in food calories, obesity was quite widely spread. Only one half of men and one third of women were physically active in their leisure time (including young people). But despite all above mentioned facts in general until recent years prevention of CVD was never considered as the main priority for Georgian health care.
Therefore, there was a need to establish a national baseline data in order to be utilized for developing a national NCD prevention and control program. This survey is considered the first national survey for NCDs risk factors in Georgia.

### 1.4. GOAL

- To establish an NCD surveillance system in Georgia;
- To provide of epidemiological information on chronic non-communicable diseases and the prevalence of their risk factors in the community. This information will be used to plan National strategy for NCD prevention and control.
- To provide international comparisons of rates and trends in different member countries and demonstration areas.


### 1.5. OBJECTIVES

- To obtain detailed information from the examined sample;
- To estimate the prevalence of NCD behavioral risk factors (tobacco, physical inactivity, diet, alcohol), as well as biological risk factors (hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, hyperglycemia, overweight and obesity) in the Tbilisi adult (25-65) population;
- To utilize the information for developing the needs and to plan future interventions for strengthened capacity for integrated NCD prevention and control. These research and implementation models may be enlarged at the National level too;
- To establish an NCD survey teams, which will be able to provide surveys in other parts of Georgia and at the National level;

Besides of survey component, the objective is to estimate relevant and available for 2007 demographic and health indicators according to WHO/EURO CINDI protocols and guidelines.

### 1.6. SURVEY ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT

Non-Communicable Diseases Risk Factors Survey in Georgia 2006-2007 was conducted by Survey Team as the part of Priority 4 of Biennial Collaborative Agreement (BCA) between the Ministry of Labour, Health and Social Affairs (MOH) of Georgia and the Regional Office for

Europe of the World Health Organization 2006/2007: Reducing Burden of Preventable Noncommunicable Diseases.
The survey was coordinated by the Public Health Department of MOH, Chief Dr. Baramidze L.
The Survey administration and management was carried out by:
Dr. Tataradze R, CINDI Georgia Director;
Dr. Barbakadze V, Survey Coordinator;
Dr. Liluashvili K, CINDI Coordinator and Responsible for Quality Assurance
Dr. Nodia N, Survey Manager and Responsible for Data Processing;
Survey Supervisors: Dr. Trapaidze D; Dr. Burkadze N; Dr. Jijeishvili L
The scientific consultants:
Dr. Jill Farington, NCD coordinator, World Health Organization European Regional Office.
Clarence E. Grim, MD, Clinical Professor of Medicine and Epidemiology, Medical College of Wisconsin, USA.
Carlene E. Grim, Shared Care Research and Education Consulting, Milwaukee, WI, USA.
Dr. Aushra Shatchkute, WHO European Regional Office

## 2. ETHYCAL AND LEGAL ISSUES

All survey protocols were complying with the principles outlined in the Helsinki Declaration (11).

Prepared action plan, the instruments used for data collection and survey protocol were approved by Ethics Review Committee at the MOLSHA.
The survey was performed at participants home. Blood pressure recordings and other measurements, the filling of questionnaire were also taken at that place.
The surveyors were introduced the respondents goal of the survey and survey procedures. After development of informed consent (respondents were sign a consent form), survey teams were performed survey procedures. If an individual were not responded to the survey he/she should be considered as a non- respondent and their personal data were filled in the special non-response forms.
The surveyors were conducted the following procedures at the respondents home: face to face interview using prepared questionnaires; twice blood pressure measurements; weight, height, arm, hip and waist measurement; and venepuncture to take venous blood sample.
The survey teams were performed interventions only according the survey protocols, about what they are informed and notify in advance at the training seminar.
The plastic vacuum sealed tubes were used for collecting venous blood. They have assured safety of respondents and nurses. Before blood sampling commences the presence or absence of exclusion criteria were documented for each survey participant. A special questionnaire was completed for every survey participant, regardless of their participation in blood collection. The list of exclusion criteria is based on The European Health Risk Monitoring (EHRM) Project (12). The procedure was performed only after development of informed consent.
Each person in the sample has an identification code.
The filled questionnaires are kept as personal file. The identificational data and data from questionnaires are placed separately and it is possible to connect them only using unical identification code. The computer data were performed in the same way and we have 2 separated files. Identification data of respondents were confidential, but other data were available for data processing. Basic demographic characteristics (e.g. age and sex) of the persons in the sample are incorporated in the data.

## 3. SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

- Process evaluation tool (questionnaire);
- smoking habits evaluation tool (questionnaire);
- food habits and nutrition evaluation tool (questionnaire);
- physical activity evaluation tool (questionnaire);
- alcohol consumption evaluation tool (questionnaire);
- anthropometry (measurement);
- BP measurement;
- Cholesterol and glucose screening (measurement and questionnaire).


## 4. MATERIALS AND METHODS

### 4.1. STUDY AREA

Didube-Chugureti district of Tbilisi.

### 4.2. POPULATION FRAME

The population frame consists of the population of the district of Tbilisi of 25-65 years of both sexes. The survey frame is based on the multistage probability sampling.

## Inclusion criteria:

All population of 25-65 years of age, who lived in the selected clusters and was residents of Georgia at the time of the survey implementation.

## Exclusion criteria:

Temporary residents of Georgia.

### 4.3. SAMPLING DESIGN

The Sample was designed to provide estimates on a number of indicators on the situation of noncommunicable diseases risk factors in the demonstration area (one district of Tbilisi). Also it was obligatory for each adult member of the sampling frame to have an equal probability of being selected to the sample.
We used an observational study, in particular cross-sectional (prevalence) study. For this purpose the Rapid Survey Method (RSM) was used (13) which is designed by the Chronic Disease Center, Atlanta, USA. RSM consists of two stages. The first is random selection of population according to Probability Proportional-to-size (PPS). At the second stage there was no random selection of population. PPS sampling at the first stage, coupled with a constant number of persons of a cluster (not less than 7) gives for all persons of population the similar chance of being in selected people and this provides precision and statistical confidence of this method (14). The sample was based on a telephone catalogue which represents the target population as well as possible.
We used the 2002 telephone directory of Tbilisi population as a base of random selection of 343 clusters initial addresses. We were studying at the initial address of preliminary selected cluster, all family members at the age of 25-65. After studying the first family a survey team moved to the closest flat or house using "door to door" principle. And it lasted so till the cluster (minimum 7 respondents) was completed. After studying one cluster the survey team moved to the next initial address (cluster) and repeated the procedure.

### 4.4. SAMPLE SIZE

At least 200 subjects have to be examined in each sex and age groups. Cluster sampling is the reasonable compromise with respect to logistical conditions (expenses and time), but the number of subjects must be increased (usually by one third to one half). A multi stage cluster sampling has been used with stratification. Stratification signs were age and sex. To take into the consideration these factors, minimum sample size should be the following:

## Minimum sample size

| AGE (years) | MALES | FEMALES | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $25-34$ | 300 | 300 | 600 |
| $35-44$ | 300 | 300 | 600 |
| $45-54$ | 300 | 300 | 600 |
| $55-65$ | 300 | 300 | 600 |
| TOTAL | 1200 | 1200 | 2400 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2400 |  | 2400 |

This calculation is based on the assumptions, which were provided by CINDI (WHO/EURO) data management center:

- significance level $-\alpha=0.05$;
- power of test $-\beta=0.20$;
- two sided test of hypothesis;
- sample selection by random procedures;
- independent samples at each surveys;
- defined changes in risk-factor levels.

Estimation of the participation may be done on the basis of previous experiences or pilot study for enlargement the sample size in proportion.

### 4.5. SURVEY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENTS

All teams used only mercury manometers and cuffs of different sizes according to the patient arm circumference. The survey teams have been bringing all survey equipments by themselves.
Necessary supplies and equipments were procured to the Survey Team:

- Stationary;
- Printing questionnaire and other forms;
- Mercury sphygmomanometers;
- 3 different size cuffs;
- Laboratory requirements for blood collection;
- Height scale;
- Weight scale;
- Waist/hip measurement tape.


## 5. TRAINING ACTIVITIES

A Training seminar for survey teams was conducted before the survey implementation. It lasted for tree days and included pretests, posttests and certification.
The training topics were proper techniques for risk factor data collecting, measuring blood pressure and anthropometry, filling the questionnaires.
Training of accurate blood pressure measurement was held according the American Heart Association (AHA) recommendation (15.) The training covered all aspects of the measurement protocol. The training was held using the special program - Shared Care Method of Training and Certification in Accurate Measurement of Blood Pressure (16). Experts from the USA Clarence E. Grim (MD, Clinical Professor of Medicine and Epidemiology, Medical College of Wisconsin, USA.) and Carlene E. Grim (Shared Care Research and Education Consulting, Milwaukee, WI, USA.) provided consultation and video tape for accurate blood pressure measurement. This tape was translated into Georgian. The training was conducted by Dr. Vakhtang Barbakadze and Dr. Levan Koblianidze. They have worked with USA partners on Hypertension programs since 1996.
To qualify for the training, the candidates had to pass a hearing test. The certification included the use of audio tapes, $Y$-stethoscopes and replicated measurements.
The following topics were included in the training:

- Role of integrated risk factors;
- Survey design, survey essence, aim, objectives;
- Formation of random sampling;
- Survey protocol;
- Survey procedures;
- Questionnaire contents, observation of questionnaire and instructions on its completion;
- Interview skills, technique and methodology of interview;
- Technique of data collection;
- Ethical aspects of the survey;
- Measurement procedures;
- Data checking, possible errors, verification and quality control.

Also, training seminar for the nurses on the blood collecting techniques was conducted by laboratory expert Dr. Kupatadze.

## 6. SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION

The survey implementation started on the 20th April, and continued through 29 June, 2007. All of the survey teams started collecting data at the same day. The actual field work started in the early morning and could be extended beyond the official working hours. Work continued through holidays. Data collection extended around two month.
An informed consent was taken from the respondents before the interview.
Data was collected by direct interview with the individuals.
The activities for NCD risk factor surveillance included:

1. Information by questionnaire: socioeconomic and demographic variables, tobacco, nutrition, physical activity;
2. Physical measurements: body weight, height, waist circumference, hip circumference, blood pressure;
3. Biochemical measurements: blood glucose and total cholesterol (usually in the next day).

## BP measurement

It is particularly important to avoid a systematic bias in the indirect measurement of blood pressure. We consider potential sources of bias which are those related to equipment, to observer and to the measurement technique, also, environmental factors, such as room temperature, noise and the resting status of the subject. The measurement of blood pressure was held according American Heart Association recommendations.
Subjects were asked to rest for 5 minutes in sitting position before blood pressure measurement.
The survey teams used only mercury sphygmomanometers and three different size cuffs (17).

They used the bell stethoscope, which gives clearer Korotkoff sounds.
Blood pressure was to be measured with the subject in sitting position and the right arm was used. The arm was at the level of the heart during the blood pressure measurement.
The examination took place in a quiet room with comfortable temperature. The room temperature has been recorded routinely.
Blood pressure was being measured two times with 1 minute pause between them and if the differences were more than 4 mm hg, the third measurement was held. Blood pressure was measured with 2 mm accuracy and the records were done respectively.

## 7. LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS REQUERMENTS

Each data collection team included a trained nurse who was equipped with blood collection supplies. He/she was responsible for drawing blood sample, collection of the samples, management and delivering the samples to the laboratory.
The plastic vacuum sealed tubes were used for collecting venous blood. They have assured safety of respondents and nurses.
Before blood sampling commences the presence or absence of exclusion criteria were documented for each survey participant. The procedure was performed only after development of informed consent. Usually blood samples were taken in the next morning.
Sample collection has been targeted at screening site. Venapuncture has been used for blood collection. Blood sampling procedures have been standardized to the sitting position preferably for at least 5 minutes, because postural changes can alter Blood Cholesterol and Glucose concentration.
Fasting conditions of individuals have been used for Total Cholesterol and Glucose measurements. Blood for fasting plasma have been drawn after the individual have fasted overnight (at least 12 hours).
Venous blood was collected into a vacuum tubs with clot activator. Well enclosed ice bags were used to keep the blood sample till reaching the lab. Collected samples were transported to laboratory within 1 hour.
Serum was used for measurements.
Serum have been separated from the cells within 60 min. Serum was separated by centrifugation at $3000 \mathrm{rpm} 4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ within 15 min and stored at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until assay performed (each week).
Blood samples have been measured in a licensed and accredited laboratory - Union of Laboratory Diagnostic at the National Centre of Therapy. Appropriate quality assurance standards and trained staff have been employed.
Laboratory test were performed on the automatic biochemistry analyzer Cobas Mira S (Roche). Calibration was performed with Calibrator for Automated Systems (Roche).

Total Cholesterol was measured by Enzymatic Colorimetric Method CHOD-PAP (Reagent kits by Biocon ${ }^{\circledR}$ Diagnostik, Germany) (18).
Glucose was measured by Enzymatic Colorimetric Method GOD-PAP (reagent kits by Biocon ${ }^{\oplus}$ Diagnostik, Germany) (19).
Internal quality control procedures were performed by Precinorm U Plus and Precipath $U$ Plus (quality control materials by Roche) automatically according to routine internal quality control chart on the Cobas Mira S systems.
The results of analyses were reported in $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ and $\mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l}$.

## 8. REQUERMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF QUESTIONNAIRES

The questionnaire has been directly administered by trained interviewer at the screening site. The following general rules have been used:

- The interviewer asks the questions to responder according the questionnaire in verbal manner, the subject answers and interviewer records it in questionnaire;
- If the subject does not answer or appears not to have understood on the first occasion, the question will be repeated in the same form;
- If the subject again does not answer or understand, the question should be asked the third time in different words, with the same meaning as the original questions;
- Answers should be recorded, not interpreted and answers should not be influenced.


## 9. DATA MANAGEMENT

The Survey Team was responsible for data processing. The software used for data processing and analyses were Microsoft Excel and MINITAB.
Data checking and cleaning were done by supervisors.
A survey data entry tool was developed by the Survey Team. Taking into consideration the data entry staff experience, Microsoft Excel program was used.
Data entry was carried out in conjunction with survey implementation. According to the steps instrument requirements, the response options were created and skipping questions were provided.
Detected errors were corrected by returning back to the supervisors.
Survey coordinator, Survey Manager and Supervisors were consulted when constraints were faced.
Data analysis was performed utilizing the software of MINITAB for Windows version 11.12.
The sociodemographic characteristics of the study population were assessed. The prevalence of risk factors among study population and the subgroups were estimated. The relationships of some risk factors were assessed. Test of significance was used for assessment of any observed association.

## 10. QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES

The doctors of the each survey team were required to review and edit all of their questionnaires. Also all filled questionnaires were checked by the respective supervisors.
All of the data were investigated for terminal digit preference, stability of distribution parameters (mean, median, range, standard deviation), and preference of terminal digit " 0 " for extreme values.

In addition, there were occasional surprise site visits during the survey to check adherence to the protocol and monitoring the performance of the survey personnel.
The data entry was designed to function as a quality control measure by minimizing possible measuring and recording errors. Tolerance levels or ranges had been set for each measurement.
After the study was finished there was evaluation the data quality and provision feedback to the personnel. In this way one can learn from earlier experience and avoid repeating the same mistakes in future studies.

## 11. SURVEY PERSONNEL

The survey conducted by coordination of Dr. Baramidze (Head of the Public Health Department of MOLSHA) and Dr.Tataradze (CINDI Georgia Director).

## Experts

- Jill Farington (NCD coordinator, WHO-EURO) - provided consultation throughout the survey;
- International expert in the specialties of Epidemiology and Statistics Clarence E. Grim (MD, Clinical Professor of Medicine and Epidemiology, Medical College of Wisconsin, USA.) - were consulted at different stages of the work;
- International expert in the specialties of blood pressure measurement Carlene E. Grim (Shared Care Research and Education Consulting, Milwaukee, WI, USA.) provided consultation and video tape for accurate blood pressure measurement.
- WHO European Regional Office Dr. Aushra Shatchkute,

Administrative Staff (Survey Coordinator Barbakadze V; Liluashvili K; Survey Manager Nodia $\boldsymbol{N}$ ) was responsible for organizing the survey, for survey implementation and logistics operations, training activities, preparing the materials, printing and sending official letters and announcements, filing the survey materials, and follow-up and communication with the health directorates, creating of data collection and data processing systems, providing survey analysis, finalization of report and presentation to policy-makers.

## Data collection teams

Each researcher team consisted of physicians, nurse and volunteer.
The data collection team members were selected according to prior experience in survey fieldwork.
A total of five data collection teams were performed for conducting the field survey. Each team consisted of:

- Physician as the head of the team (Tsereteli N; Bakhtadze T; Nutsubidze E; Jorjoladze K; Abesadze $\boldsymbol{T}$ ) were responsible for the interview and checking the information before delivering to the supervisors (Trapaidze D; Burkadze N; Jijeishvili L).
- Volunteers (medical residents from the Public Health Management Faculty of Georgian University: Turmanauli M; Phanzulaia M; Todua T; Modebadze N; Kiladze T; Jorjoliani T; Gogua M.) were responsible for physical measurement and questionnaire filling.
- Nurses (Mzinarashvili G; Jafarashvili N; Bolokadze L; Magradze N; Markozashvili L) to draw the blood sample prepare and deliver the sample to the assigned laboratory:
Data management staff (Nodia N; Liluashvili K; Barbakadze V) provided data checking, data entering, data cleaning and statistical analysis of the entered data.


## Laboratory analysis staff

The lab analyses were performing at the Union of Laboratory Diagnostic at the National Centre of Therapy. This laboratory (Kupatadze E; Lomidze G; Sebiskveradze M;

ZurikaSvili 7 ) participates in the many international surveys and provides procedures of external and internal quality control.
Report writing staff (Barbakadze V; Liluashvili K; Trapaidze D; Tataradze R) was responsible for the final report writing.

## 12. RESULTS

In the chapter it is shown population indicators of major chronic disease risk factors which can be measured through risk factor survey and some indicators that are related to prevention or treatments of chronic diseases. There are description of results according the questionnaire items, detailed definitions of variables and data for the indicators as well as the rules for deriving the indicators from the data.
These items are closely related to the proposal for a comprehensive list of health indicators that has already been prepared by European Community Health Indicators (ECHI) and to the European Health Risk Monitoring (EHRM) project.
The European Union has launched a Programme of Community Action on Health Monitoring, with its objective to contribute to the establishment of a community health monitoring system which makes it possible to: (a) measure health status, trends and determinants throughout the community; (b) facilitate the planning, monitoring and evaluation of community programmes and action; and (c) provide member states with appropriate health information for comparisons and support.
The European Health Risk Monitoring (EHRM) project aims to contribute to the Programme of Community Action on Health Monitoring by planning indicators and measures for coordinated, standardized national population risk factor surveys. Such surveys will gather information on major chronic disease risk factors, related behaviours, and determinants, in order to serve and evaluate disease prevention and health promotion efforts in individual countries and on the European level.
The indicators have been classified into two categories, primary and secondary.
Primary indicators are those that should be available from every risk factor survey. They can be characterized as being:

- predictive for one or more major chronic diseases,
- modifiable,
- measurable in populations, and
- relevant to the age range considered.

Secondary indicators should be considered as optional for risk factor surveys. They are considered useful but, compared with the primary indicators, their:

- measurement or standardization may be more difficult than for the primary indicators, or
- impact on risk may be less well understood, and/or
- modifiability may be uncertain.


## 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

A total of 342 clusters were studied in Tbilisi demonstration area - Didube-Chugureti district. A total of 2472 participated in the study. The results showed a response rate $72 \%$.
The survey implementation started on the 20th April, and continued through 29 June, 2007. In average one respondent's study took 23 min . Studies of each cluster lasted for 3-4 hours on average. The survey implementation lasted for 70 days.

## 2. SOCIO DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

### 2.1. Age and gender

- There were studied 2472 persons of the age 25-65 years, including 1260 women and 1212 men, the proportion of female was a bit higher than male ( $51.0 \% \mathrm{Vs} 49.0 \%$ respectively).
- $81.0 \%$ of male and $74.4 \%$ of female are married; $8.3 \%$ of female and only $0.4 \%$ of male is widow. This was mainly attributed to the high proportion of widows among female in the age group 55-65.

See ANNEX 1

### 2.2. Education

- Most of the participants had high literacy level with mean years of education of 15. There was no evident gender variation in the years of education. Also there was no difference between age groups.


## See ANNEX 1

### 2.3. Employment

- More than half of the sample was non-active - $55.5 \%$ (unemployed $-35.4 \%$, retired $7.6 \%$ and housewives - 12.5\%). This was mainly attributed to the high proportion of the unemployed or the retired among both sexes, and the high proportion of the housewives among female.
- Unemployment is measured according to the definition that considers a person unemployed if he has not worked for one hour or more during the week preceding the interview. Unemployment is high in all age group.
- $32.4 \%$ are doing office or intellectual work, $11.0 \%$ work in industry (mostly males $18.2 \%$ ) and $0.8 \%$ is students.


## 3. HEALTH STATUS

- Absolute majority of respondents (91.4\%) have not attended any health related actions during the last 12 months.
- Majority of survey participants rarely or never got any health information from leaflets, TV, radio, newspapers, magazines or lectures during the last year.
- $72.6 \%$ of respondents haven't had any comprehensive health examination during last 12 months.
- $64.2 \%$ of respondents had measured their blood pressure; $8.9 \%$ had measured serum cholesterol and $15.9 \%$ glucose levels during previous 12 months.
- The majority of survey participants weren't advised about healthy lifestyle choices (smoking cessation, weight loss, less salt and fat consumption, increase physical activity, less alcohol intake) by family members, friends, colleagues or health personnel.
- Only $12.5 \%$ of respondents ( $19.1 \%$ male and $6.1 \%$ female) were advised to stop smoking by doctor; $13.5 \%$ ( $14.5 \%$ male and $12.5 \%$ female) were advised to lose weight; $14 \%$ ( $14.9 \%$ male and $13 \%$ female) to decrease fat consumption; $14.2 \%$ ( $14.8 \%$ male and $13.5 \%$ female) to decrease salt consumption; $9.9 \%$ ( $9.8 \%$ male and $9.9 \%$ female) to increase physical activity; 3.9\% ( $7.8 \%$ male and $0.1 \%$ female) to drink less during the last year. The highest percentages were noticed in the 45-54 and 5565 age groups.
- $11.5 \%$ ( $16.5 \%$ male and $11.5 \%$ female) of survey participants had attempted to stop smoking, $18 \%$ ( $12 \%$ male and $23.7 \%$ female) to lose weight; $16.5 \%$ ( $11 \%$ male and $21.8 \%$ female) to decrease fat consumption; $13.8 \%$ ( $9.7 \%$ male and $17.7 \%$ female) to decrease salt consumption; $8.6 \%$ ( $7.6 \%$ male and $9.6 \%$ female) to increase physical activity; $3 \%$ ( $6 \%$ male and no female) to decrease alcohol consumption during the last year.
- $4.6 \%$ of respondents ( $7.3 \%$ male and $2 \%$ female) managed to quit smoking; $11.7 \%$ ( $8.1 \%$ male and $15.2 \%$ female) managed to lose weight; $13.3 \%$ ( $9 \%$ male and 17.5\% female) to decrease fat consumption; $10.8 \%$ ( $7.7 \%$ male and $13.8 \%$ female) to decrease salt consumption; $5.9 \%$ ( $6 \%$ male and $5.9 \%$ female) to increase physical activity; $2.4 \%$ ( $5 \%$ male and no female) to decrease alcohol consumption during the last 12 months.


## See ANNEX 2

## BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTORS

## 4. TOBACCO USE

## Definitions

People can be classified as smokers or non-smokers; and these two main categories can be divided into number of sub-categories.

- A smoker is a person who, at the time of the survey, smokes any tobacco product either daily or occasionally. l.e. smokers can be either daily or occasional smokers.
- A daily smoker is a person, who smokes any tobacco product at least once a day (except that people who smoke every day, but not on days of religious fasting, are still classified as daily smokers).
- An occasional smoker is a person, who smokes, but not every day.
- A non-smoker is a person who, at the time of the survey, does not smoke at all. Nonsmokers can be ex-smokers, never-smokers or ex-occasional smokers.
- An ex-smoker is a person who was formerly a daily smoker but currently does not smoke at all.
- A never-smoker is a person who either has never smoked at all or has never been a daily smoker and has smoked less than 100 cigarettes (or the equivalent amount of tobacco) in his/her lifetime.
- An ever daily smoker is a person who has smoked daily at least 1 year in his/her lifetime.
Intensity of cigarette smoking per day is the average daily number of cigarettes smoked by ever smokers.
Proportion of daily smokers advised by health professionals to quit smoking (Numerator: the number of daily smokers who, during the past 12 months, have been advised by a health professional to stop smoking. Denominator: number of daily smokers).


## Definition of variables in data:

SMK1 Have you ever smoked daily (=almost every day for at least one year)?
1 = yes
$2=$ no
3 = uncertain
9 = insufficient data
SMK2 Do you smoke now?
1 = yes, daily
2 = yes, occasionally
$3=$ not at all
9 = insufficient data
SMK3 When did you stop daily smoking?
1 = today or yesterday
$2=2$ days -6 days ago
$3=1$ week - less than 1 month ago
$4=1$ month - less than 1 year ago
$5=1-5$ years ago
$6=$ more than 5 years ago
9 = insufficient data

|  | What kind of tobacco products do you usually smoke? |
| :---: | :---: |
| SMK4a | Manufactured cigarettes ( $1=$ yes, $2=$ no, $9=$ insufficient data) |
| SMK4b | Self-rolled cigarettes ( $1=$ yes, $2=$ no, $9=$ insufficient data) |
| SMK4c | Pipe ( 1 = yes, $2=$ no, $9=$ insufficient data) |
| SMK4d | Cigars (1 = yes, $2=$ no, 9 = insufficient data) |
| SMK5 | Have you been advised by health professional to stop smoking during the last year (12 months)? $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { yes } \\ & 2=\text { no } \\ & 3=1 \text { have not smoked during the past } 12 \text { months } \\ & 9=\text { insufficient data } \end{aligned}$ |

## Description of data according the questionnaire

- $52.3 \%$ of respondents have smoked daily at least 1 year in a lifetime. Positive reply to this question was more frequent among males ( $77.9 \%$ vs. 27.8\%).
- Results showed that the mean years of smoking among ever daily smokers were 19 years. Male reported longer duration than female ( 21 yrs Vs 15 yrs).
- Nearly three fifth of the ever smokers ( $60.1 \%$ ) smoked 20 cigarettes or more per day, that could be categorized as heavy smokers. Heavy smoking was evident mainly among male. Mean number of cigarettes per day was 19 ( 21 -among males and 13among females).
- The prevalence of current smoking was $42.2 \%$ ( $40.7 \%$ are daily smokers and $1.5 \%$ occasionally smokers).
- The proportion of smoking among male was nearly three times higher than female ( $62 \%$ Vs $23 \%$ respectively). Regarding age specific smoking rate, it is noticed that smoking is less prevalent among old aged years ( $\geq 55$ ) males and females.
- Nearly all of current daily smokers used manufactured cigarettes (99.8\%). Only 2 man smoked daily pipes and none of the respondents smokes self-rolled cigarettes.
- Only $28.4 \%$ of daily smokers were advised to stop smoking by their physician during the last 12 months.
- $75.6 \%$ of ever daily smokers are very concerned about harmful consequences that smoking can have on their health (mostly females - 85.4\% Vs $71.9 \%$ respectively); $14.8 \%$ are somewhat concerned; $6.5 \%$ are not much concerned and $1.0 \%$ is not at all concerned.
- It is alarming that $21.3 \%$ of ever daily smokers do not wish to stop smoking and $24.0 \%$ are not sure; just $33.8 \%$ would like to stop smoking.
- $39.1 \%$ of ever daily smokers have never tried to stop smoking and these are mostly man ( $40.3 \%$ vs. $36.0 \%$ ). $4.9 \%$ have tried to stop smoking during the last month; $8.5 \%$ 1-6 months ago; 11.1\% 6-12 months ago; 35.8\% more than a year ago.
- Among respondents who used to smoke 21.9\% (22.2\% male and 20.8\% female) quited smoking.


## See ANNEX 3

## 5. ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

## Definition of variables in data:

ALC1 How many glasses (regular restaurant portions) or bottles of the following drinks have you consumed during the last week (7 days)?

1. Bottle ( $=500 \mathrm{ml}$ ) of medium strong or strong beer
2. Portions ( $=50 \mathrm{ml}$ ) of strong alcohol, spirits
3. Glasses ( $=200 \mathrm{ml}$ ) of wine or equivalent
4. Nothing like

9 = insufficient data
ALC2 How often do you drink beer?
1 = Never
2 = a few times a year
$3=2-3$ times a month
4 = once a week
$5=2-3$ times a week
$6=$ on weekends
7 = daily
9 = insufficient data
ALC3 How often do you drink strong spirits?
1 = Never
2 = a few times a year
$3=2-3$ times a month
4 = once a week
$5=2-3$ times a week
$6=$ on weekends
7 = daily
9 = insufficient data
ALC4 How often do you drink strong Wine?
1 = Never
$2=$ a few times a year
$3=2-3$ times a month
4 = once a week
$5=2-3$ times a week
$6=$ on weekends
7 = daily
9 = insufficient data
ALC5 How often do you drink six glasses/bottles or more alcohol at once?
1 = never
2 = less than once a month
3 = once a month
4 = once a week
5 = daily or almost daily
9 = insufficient data

## Deriving indicators

## Primary indicators

Average amount of alcohol (units) consumed during the last week:
Numerator: respondents with ALC1 = either 1, 2 or 3
Denominator: all respondents with ALC $1 \neq 9$
Amount of beer (units) consumed during the last week:
Numerator: respondents with ALC1 = 1
Denominator: all respondents with ALC $1 \neq 9$
Amount of wine (units) consumed during the last week:
Numerator: respondents with ALC1 = 2
Denominator: all respondents with ALC1 $=9$
Amount of strong alcohol (units) consumed during the last week:
Numerator: respondents with ALC1 $=3$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC1 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents has not drunk any alcohol (beer, wine and/or strong alcohol) during the last week:

Numerator: respondents with ALC1 $=4$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC $1 \neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents has consumed 7-14 units of alcohol (beer, wine and/or strong alcohol) during the last week:

Numerator: respondents with ALC1 = either 1, 2 or 3
Denominator: all respondents with ALC $1 \neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents has consumed more than 14 units (beer, wine and/or strong alcohol) during the last week:

Numerator: respondents with $\operatorname{ALC1}=1$ and 2 and 3
Denominator: all respondents with ALC1 $=9$
Prevalence of respondents who has never drunk six glasses or bottles of alcohol, or more, at once

Numerator: respondents with ALC5 = 1
Denominator: all respondents with ALC5 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has rarely (once a month or less) drunk six glasses or bottles of alcohol, or more, at once

Numerator: respondents with $\operatorname{ALC5}=2$ and 3
Denominator: all respondents with ALC5 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has regularly (once a week) drunk six glasses or bottles of alcohol, or more, at once

Numerator: respondents with ALC5 $=4$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC5 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has daily drink six glasses or bottles of alcohol, or more, at once

Numerator: respondents with ALC5 $=5$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC5 $=9$

## Secondary indicators

Prevalence of responders who has never drink beer
Numerator: respondents with ALC2 = 1
Denominator: all respondents with ALC2 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of responders who has rarely drink beer
Numerator: respondents with ALC2 $=2$ and 3
Denominator: all respondents with ALC2 $\neq 9$

Prevalence of responders who has regularly drink beer
Numerator: respondents with ALC2 $=4$ and 5
Denominator: all respondents with ALC2 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of responders who has drink beer on weekends
Numerator: respondents with $\mathrm{ALC2}=6$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC2 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of responders who has daily drink beer
Numerator: respondents with ALC2 $=7$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC2 $\# 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has never drink strong spirits
Numerator: respondents with ALC3 $=1$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC3 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has rarely drink strong spirits
Numerator: respondents with ALC3 $=2$ and 3
Denominator: all respondents with ALC3 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has regularly drink strong spirits
Numerator: respondents with ALC3 $=4$ and 5
Denominator: all respondents with ALC3 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has drink strong spirits on weekends
Numerator: respondents with ALC3 $=6$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC3 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has daily drink strong spirits
Numerator: respondents with ALC2 $=7$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC2 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has never drink wine
Numerator: respondents with ALC4 $=1$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC4 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has rarely drink wine
Numerator: respondents with ALC4 $=2$ and 3
Denominator: all respondents with ALC4 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has regularly drink wine
Numerator: respondents with ALC4 = 4 and 5
Denominator: all respondents with ALC4 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has drink wine on weekends
Numerator: respondents with $\operatorname{ALC} 4=6$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC4 $\neq 9$
Prevalence of respondents who has daily drink wine
Numerator: respondents with ALC4 $=7$
Denominator: all respondents with ALC4 $\neq 9$

## Description of data according the questionnaire

- During previous 7 days respondents consumed 0.6 glasses of strong spirits, 1.5 glasses of wine and 0.8 bottles of bear, in average. Alcohol consumption was much higher among male population.
- $36.7 \%$ of respondents have never had strong spirits and majority of them are women. $36.9 \%$ drink strong spirits a few times a year; 19.2\% 2-3 times a month (mostly men);
$3.8 \%$ once a week, $2.3 \%$ 2-3 times a week and $0,6 \%$ drink strong spirits daily (in this group are only males).
- $20.2 \%$ (mostly women) have never had wine. $44.7 \%$ drink wine a few times a year, and there are relatively more women in this group. $24.4 \%$ drink wine 2-3 times a month; $5.6 \%$ weekly and $3.2 \%$ 2-3 times a week. $1.1 \%$ ( 26 respondents) drink wine daily and there are only 1 female in this group.
- $34.7 \%$ have never had beer and their absolute majority are women. Respondents drink beer mostly a few times a year - 29.7\%; 17.6\% drink beer 2-3 times a month; $7.0 \%$ weekly and 5.4\% 2-3 times a week. 2.6\% drink beer daily. Among those who drink beer frequently, majority are males.
- $55.8 \%$ have never had 6 or more glasses at once. There are significantly more females in this group than males. $1.1 \%$ ( 28 respondents) consume this amount of alcohol daily or almost daily. There are only one female in this last group.

See ANNEX 4

## 6. ANTHROPOMETRY MEASUREMENTS

## Definitions

Obesity can be measured using weight and height and is usually assessed by body mass index (BMI), i.e. weight in kilograms divided by square of height in meters.
$\mathrm{BMI}=$ Body weight $(\mathrm{Kg}) /$ Height $\left(\mathrm{M}^{2}\right)$.
The WHO cut-off points for BMI were adopted to categorize the respondents as the:

| Category of BMI | BMI |
| :--- | :---: |
| Thin | $<18.5$ |
| Normal range | $18.5-24.9$ |
| Grade 1 overweight | $25-29.9$ |
| Grade 2 overweight | $30-39.9$ |
| Grade 3 overweight | $\geq 40$ |

The waist and hip circumference measurements are reported using waist-to-hip ratio, and means of waist and hip circumference measurements. Waist-to-hip ratio (WHR) as well as waist circumference alone can be used as an indicator for abdominal obesity.
The WHO standards for measurements of waist circumference were adopted: Optimal waist circumference - Female 88 cm, Male 102 cm.

According to the WHO standards, the cut off points for waist/ hip ratio are:

| Waist to Hip Ratio Chart |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Male | Female | Health Risk Based Solely on WHR |
| 0.95 or below | 0.80 or below | Low Risk |
| 0.96 to 1.0 | 0.81 to 0.85 | Moderate Risk |
| $1.0+$ | $0.85+$ | High Risk |

## Definition of variables in data:

| WEIGHT | measured weight (kg) <br> 999 if insufficient data |
| :--- | :--- |
| HEIGHT | measured height (cm) <br> 999 if insufficient data |
| WAIST | measured waist circumference (cm) <br> 999 if insufficient data |
| HIP | measured hip circumference (cm) <br> 999 if insufficient data |

## Additional derived variables used in calculations of indicators:

BMI $\quad \mathrm{BMI}=$ WEIGHT/(HEIGHT*HEIGHT), if WEIGHT < 999 and HEIGHT < 999 $\mathrm{BMI}=999$, if $\mathrm{WEIGHT}=999$ or HEIGHT $=999$

WHR $\quad$ WHR $=$ WAIST/HIP, if WAIST < 999 and HIP < 999 WHR \# 999, if WAIST $\neq 999$ or HIP $\neq 999$

## Deriving indicators

## Primary indicators

Prevalence of obesity:
Numerator: respondents with $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 30$
Denominator: all respondents with $\mathrm{BMI}<999$

## Secondary indicators

Prevalence of categories of BMI (for example if category is grade 1 overweight: 25-30):
Numerator: respondents with $25 \leq \mathrm{BMI}<30$
Denominator: all respondents with $\mathrm{BMI}<999$
Prevalence of waist/hip ratio $\geq 0.95$ for men and $\geq 0.80$ for women:
Numerator: male respondents with WHR $\geq 0.95$ and female respondents with WHR $\geq 0.80$
Denominator: all respondents with WHR < 999

## Description of data according the questionnaire

- The mean height in the study population was 170.6 cm (with a maximum of 200 cm and a minimum of 145 cm ). Male were 13 cm taller than female ( 177.3 cm and 164.3 cm respectively).
- The mean body weight of the whole study sample was 80.4 Kg (with a maximum of 163 Kg and a minimum of 41 Kg ). Similarly, male had higher figures in body weight than female ( 86.9 kg Vs 74.3 Kg respectively). In males the body weight peaked at the age group of $45-54$ years, but in females at the age group 55-65.
- The mean BMI of the whole sample as well as for male and female was 27.6.
- Only $34.0 \%$ of surveyed persons had normal weight ( $\mathrm{BMI}=18.5-24.9$ ). $34.9 \%$ of respondents were overweight ( $\mathrm{BMI}=25-29.9$ ). The rate of overweight among male was higher than female ( $40.2 \%$ Vs $34.9 \%$ ). Nearly one third of the respondents were obese (29.4\%). Obesity was higher among female (31.6\% Vs $27.1 \%$ ). $1.7 \%$ ( $0.8 \%$ male and $2.6 \%$ female) of respondents were thin (BMI<18.5) and 2.6\% (1.4\% male and 3.7\% female) were categorized as obese grade 3 .
- Waist circumference measurements for female exceeded the optimal data ( 90.2 cm ), whereas the measurements for male were within the acceptable standard ( 99.3 cm ). Results showed that the waist circumference measurements for $38.8 \%$ of male and $54.4 \%$ of female exceeded the optimal data.
- The mean waist to hip ratio for male was within the standard measurement (0.94), but for female it exceeded the optimal data $(0.83)$.

See ANNEX 5

## 7. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

Physical activity was assessed by asking the respondents about the time spent doing different types of activities.
The intensity of physical activity is categorized into:
1 Vigorous-intensity activity: defined as the activity, which causes large increases in breathing or heart rate, and sweating for at least 10 minutes continuously.
2 Moderate-intensity activities: defined as the activity, which causes small increase in breathing or heart rate for at least 10 minutes continuously.
3 Low-intensity physical activities: the remaining respondents who were not included in the previous categories were considered belonging to this category.
The frequency of performing different types of physical activity in a typical week was inquired, and the time spent doing these activities during the day was also assessed. The domains where physical activity was assessed included: work, travel to and from places (transportation), and recreation.

## Description of data according the questionnaire

- $92.6 \%$ of respondents have possibilities to exercise.
- $93.9 \%$ of survey participants ( $91 \%$ male and $96.7 \%$ female) haven't practiced physical activities during the last 7 days.
- $55.1 \%$ of respondents ( $59.1 \%$ male and $50.5 \%$ female) haven't done any moderate physical activities.
- $8.5 \%$ of surveyed haven't practiced any moderate physical activities, but $60.7 \%$ exercised moderately 6-7 days a week.
- $66.7 \%$ have spent more than an hour doing low-intensity physical activities.
- $43.5 \%$ of respondents ( $49.1 \%$ male and $38.2 \%$ female) have spent sitting more than 6 hours daily.
- $85.6 \%$ of surveyed do any of leisure time physical activity (at least 30 min .) leading to shortness of breath or perspiration only a few times a year or less frequently.


## See ANNEX 6

## 8. FOOD CONSUMPPTION

## Description of data according the questionnaire

- The majority of the respondents used vegetable oil ( $92.4 \%$ ). Only $3.2 \%$ used butter or product consisting mainly of butter. Small percentage of the respondents used margarine ( $0.7 \%$ ) and lard or other animal fat ( $0.2 \%$ ).
- $78.1 \%$ of respondents ( $82 \%$ male and $74.3 \%$ female) eat breakfast, percentages increase with age.
- $65.3 \%$ of surveyed prepare food at home daily.
- $62.4 \%$ of respondents do not drink milk, $23.99 \%$ drink whole milk.
- $56 \%$ of surveyed never add salt to their meals; $31.6 \%$ when food isn't salty enough, but $11.7 \%$ add salt before testing. $85.6 \%$ usually use iodized salt.
- The majority of respondents frequently consume potato and cheese. $39.52 \%$ never used rice/macaroni during the last week and $45.8 \%$ use $1-2$ times. $51.25 \%$ never consumed cereals and $32.2 \%$ use them just 1-2 times a week.
- About $40 \%$ of questioned have not consumed chicken and more than a half have eaten just once during last 7 days; majority have never or just 1-2 times a week consumed fish; regarding meat and meat products - 22.78\% \& 43\% never, $49.6 \%$ \& $38.7 \%$ - 1-2 times a week respectively; $27.6 \%$ haven't eaten eggs, more than half of surveyed have consumed 1-2 times a week.
- Only $31.5 \%$ of respondents eat fresh vegetables almost everyday and nearly $10 \%$ never consumed during the last week.
- $37.46 \%$ of surveyed never and $36.6 \%$ just $1-2$ times a week eats fruit; almost $80 \%$ never consumed fruit as compote or in different technique.
- $34.9 \%$ ate sweet pastries and $27.2 \%$ ate candies/chocolates $3-5$ times during the last week, about one third of respondents consumed different kinds of sweets -1-2 times a week; $22.3 \%$ never consumed sweet pastries and $32.9 \%$ never ate candies/chocolates during last 7 days.
- $31.23 \%$ of respondents have never drunk, $36.5 \%-1-2$ times and $23.1 \%-3-5$ times have consumed soft drinks.


## See ANNEX 7

## 9. LIPIDS MEASUREMENT

Venous blood samples were taken from 1109 persons to measure glucose and total cholesterol.
The assessment of blood lipid levels is an important component of risk factor monitoring. The processes involved in the formation and progression - sometime even regression - of atherosclerotic lesions are complex and still not completely known, but ongoing research is constantly refining our understanding. Nevertheless, is generally accepted that elevated blood lipids play an important role in the genesis of these lesions; Clinical trials with the so called "statin" group of drugs have shown that reducing blood lipid levels decreases the risk for coronary events.

## Definitions

Elevated serum total cholesterol: concentration is $5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / /(190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$ or higher. The definition does not depend on the person's treatment status.
In the recommendations for initiating lipid lowering drug treatment, the cut-points for cholesterol depend on the other risk factors, and in particular on whether the person already has coronary heart disease.
For prevalence indicators of total cholesterol the thresholds $5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}(190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$ and 4.5 $\mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}(175 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$ are used.

| Categories | Total cholesterol |
| :--- | :---: |
| Desirable | $<190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{d}(5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$ |
| Desirable for patients with ischemic heart <br> disease and diabetes mellitus | $<175 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(4.5 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$ |
| Hypercholesterolemia | $\geq 190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$ |

## Definition of variables in data:

CHOL cholesterol concentration

$$
999 \text { = insufficient data }
$$

HCL1 When was your blood cholesterol last measured?
$1=$ within the past 12 months
$2=1-5$ years ago
$3=$ not within the past 5 years
9 = insufficient data
HCL2 Have you been told by a health professional that you have raised (elevated) blood cholesterol during the last year (12 months)?
1 = yes
$2=$ no
3 = uncertain
$9=$ insufficient data

## Deriving indicators

## Primary indicators

- Mean and standard deviation of serum total cholesterol (mmol/l)
- Prevalence of elevated serum total cholesterol
- Awareness of elevated serum cholesterol or hypercholesterolemia
- Numerator: number of those who reported that they have been told by a health professional in the past 12 months that they have elevated cholesterol or hypercholesterolemia.
- Denominator: number of those who were considered having elevated cholesterol in item "prevalence of elevated serum total cholesterol".
The indicator is relevant for the assessment of the health care system.
- Proportion of the population with cholesterol measurement in the past 5 years
- Numerator: number of those who reported that their cholesterol was measured by a health professional in the past 5 years.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.


## Secondary indicators

- Distribution curves of serum total cholesterol.
- Proportion of the population with cholesterol measurement in the past 12 months
- Numerator: number of those who reported that their cholesterol was measured by a health professional in the past 12 months.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.
- Prevalence of elevated serum total cholesterol for high risk respondents with ischemic heart disease or diabetes mellitus (cut-point is $175 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(4.5 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$ :


## Primary indicators

- Mean and standard deviation of total cholesterol concentration Prevalence of elevated serum total cholesterol:

Numerator: respondents with $\mathrm{CHOL} \geq 190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$
Denominator: all respondents with $\mathrm{CHOL}<999$
Awareness of elevated serum cholesterol or hypercholesterolemia:
Numerator: respondents with HCL2 $=1$
Denominator: all respondents with HCL2 $\neq 9$ and $\mathrm{CHOL} \geq 190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$
Proportion of population with cholesterol measurement in the past 5 years:
Numerator: respondents with HCL1 either 1 or 2
Denominator: all respondents with HCL $1 \neq 9$

## Secondary indicators

Prevalence of elevated serum total cholesterol for high risk respondents with ischemic heart disease or diabetes mellitus (cut-point is $175 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(4.5 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{I})$ :

Numerator: respondents with $\mathrm{CHOL} \geq 175 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(4.5 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$
Denominator: all respondents with $\mathrm{CHOL}<999$
Proportion of the population with cholesterol measurement in the past year:
Numerator: respondents with HCL1 = 1
Denominator: all respondents with HCL1 $=9$

## Description of data according the questionnaire

- $87 \%$ of respondents have never measured cholesterol level.
- $72.1 \%$ of respondents ( $70.7 \%$ male and $75.5 \%$ female) who agreed to measure their cholesterol level have hypercholesterolemia; 81.2\% have elevated serum total cholesterol for high risk respondents with ischemic heart disease or diabetes mellitus. These high percentages can be explained that people who agreed to determine their blood cholesterol were somewhat concerned about their health.
- $7.7 \%$ of male respondents and $5.9 \%$ of female respondents were aware about hypercholesterolemia.

See ANNEX 8

## 10. BLOOD GLUCOSE MEASUREMENT

Glucose is the major carbohydrate present in blood. Glucose derived from dietary sources is either oxidized to provide energy or converted to glycogen or fatty acids for storage in the liver and other tissues. Blood glucose level is chiefly controlled by the hormones insulin and glucagon, but other hormones play also a role. A defect in insulin secretion, insulin action, or both results initially in impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) and causes hyperglycemias. Eventually, most cases of IGT will progress toward overt diabetes mellitus, a condition where the blood glucose level exceeds the reabsorbtion threshold of the kidneys and glucose is excreted in the urine. Hyperglycaemia causes microvascular and macrovascular damage in
several organs and is a powerful risk predictor for cardiovascular disease morbidity and mortality.

## Definitions

The cut of points of glucose levels in the fasting plasma glucose (FPG) tests are the following:

| Diagnosis | FPG |
| :--- | :--- |
| normal fasting glucose | $<110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{I})$ |
| impaired fasting glucose (IFG) | $\geq 110(6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$ and $<126 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(7.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{I})$ |
| provisional diagnosis of diabetes <br> (needs to be confirmed) | $\geq 126 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(7.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$ |

## Definition of variables in data:

GLUC Fasting plasma glucose
999 if insufficient data
DIAB1 Have you ever been told by a doctor that you have diabetes?
1 = yes
$2=$ no
3 = uncertain
$9=$ insufficient data
DIAB3 When was your blood glucose last measured?
1 = within the past 12 months
$2=1-3$ years ago
$3=$ not within the past 3 years
4 = never
9 = insufficient data
DIAB4 Have you been told by a health professional that you have raised (elevated) blood glucose?
1 = yes
$2=$ no
3 = uncertain
9 = insufficient data

## Primary indicators

- Mean and standard deviation of fasting plasma glucose concentration.
- Prevalence of impaired fasting glycemia.
- Numerator: number of those whose fasting plasma glucose concentration was at least $6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l}(110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$ but less than $7.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l}(126 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.
- Prevalence of provisional diagnosis of diabetes
- Numerator: number of those whose fasting plasma glucose concentration was 7.0 mmol/l ( $126 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ ) or more.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.
- Awareness of elevated serum glucose:
- Numerator: number of those who reported that they have been told that they have elevated glucose or hyperglycemia.
- Denominator: number of those who were considered having elevated glucose GLU $\geq 110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ ( $6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l}$ )
The indicator is relevant for the assessment of the health care system.
- Proportion of population with glucose measurement in the past 12 month:
- Numerator: number of those who reported that their glucose was measured in the past 12 month.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.


## Secondary indicators

- Proportion of population with glucose measurement in the past 3 years:
- Numerator: number of those who reported that their glucose was measured in the past 3 years.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.


## Deriving indicators

## Primary indicators

Prevalence of impaired fasting glycemia
Numerator: respondents with $6.1 \leq$ GLUC $<7.0$
Denominator: all respondents with GLUC $\neq 999$
Prevalence of provisional diagnosis of diabetes:
Numerator: respondents with GLUC $\geq 7.0$
Denominator: all respondents with GLUC $\neq 999$
Awareness of elevated serum glucose:
Numerator: respondents with DIAB4 = 1
Denominator: all respondents with DIAB4 $\neq 9$ and $\mathrm{GLU} \geq 110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$
Proportion of population with glucose measurement in the past 12 month:
Numerator: respondents with DIAB3 $=1$
Denominator: all respondents with DIAB3 $\neq 9$

## Secondary indicators

Proportion of population with glucose measurement in the past 3 years:
Numerator: respondents with DIAB3 $=$ either 1 or 2
Denominator: all respondents with DIAB3 $\neq 9$

## Description of data according the questionnaire

- Only $17.8 \%$ of respondents have measured their glucose level during the last 12 months.
- $73.8 \%$ of survey participants ( $70.3 \%$ male and $75.9 \%$ female) who agreed to measure their blood glucose level have normal fasting glucose; 14.2\% ( $16.1 \%$ male and 12.9\% female) have their fasting glucose impaired and $26.2 \%$ ( $29.7 \%$ male and $24.1 \%$ female) have provisional diagnoses of diabetes (needs to be confirmed). Again, these high percentages can be explained that people who agreed to determine their glucose level were somewhat concerned about their health.
- $19.7 \%$ of male respondents and $17.3 \%$ of female respondents were aware about hyperglycemia.


## 11. BLOOD PRESSURE

There are several factors which, singly or in combination, can invalidate the comparability of blood pressure measurements between surveys. Therefore, it was important that these factors were well standardized, and that there was careful training of personnel and quality control in the survey. Blood pressure was measured adequately and relatively simply.
Self-reports are unlikely to yield valid estimates of true hypertension, but self-reports of hypertension, awareness and treatment are important prerequisites for controlling of hypertension. Questionnaires are the preferred mode of obtaining information about the awareness and treatment of hypertension.
Agreement between data about awareness and treatment of hypertension collected using questionnaires and data obtained from the medical record reviews is found to be good. Over $80 \%$ of responses in the questionnaire agree with medical records $(20,21,22)$.
It is also important to obtain information on the distribution of systolic and diastolic blood pressure in the population (and not only whether they are categorized as hypertensives or not according to health providers' definitions).

The room temperature varied between $15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $38^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the mean was $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Definitions

## 1. Prevalence of actual and potential hypertensives

- Numerator: number of those whose systolic blood pressure was at least 140 mmHg or diastolic blood pressure was at least 90 mmHg or who reported that they are currently taking medication to lower their blood pressure.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

The question for determining the treatment is: "Are you currently (last 2 weeks) taking medications to lower your blood pressure?"
This indicator is a proxy for the primary item of interest, namely the prevalence of hypertension, whether diagnosed or undiagnosed. Undiagnosed hypertension can not be identified on the basis of survey blood pressure measurements alone, because established hypertension requires a sustained elevation of blood pressure which is usually ascertained by several measurements at different occasions. We define the group of potential hypertensives as persons with survey blood pressure above the value used in the current definition of hypertension by the World Health Organization and the International Society of Hypertension. Typically, around $80 \%$ of these potential hypertensives would become diagnosed as hypertensives, if further investigated. Thus, our indicator that combines the actual diagnosed hypertensives and the potential hypertensives will overestimate the prevalence of hypertension but it represents a practical compromise and yields a reasonable estimate of the prevalence of hypertension in the population.

## 2. Prevalence of current antihypertensive drug treatment among actual and potential hypertensives

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they are currently taking medication to lower their blood pressure.
- Denominator: number of those who were identified as actual or potential hypertensives as defined above.


## 3. Prevalence of antihypertensive drug treatment in the population

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they are currently taking medication to lower their blood pressure.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

4. Prevalence of use of antihypertensive drugs among actual and potential hypertensives

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they are ever took medication to lower their blood pressure.
- Denominator: number of those who were identified as actual or potential hypertensives as defined above.

5. Prevalence of use of antihypertensive drugs in the population

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they are ever took medication to lower their blood pressure.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

6. Effectiveness of antihypertensive drug treatment (proportion under control for hypertension)

- Numerator: size of the subset of the denominator whose systolic blood pressure is below 140 mmHg and diastolic below 90 mmHg .
- Denominator: number of those who are taking medication to lower their blood pressure.

7. Awareness of hypertension

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they have been told by a health professional to have elevated blood pressure or hypertension among the actual or potential hypertensives.
- Denominator: number of those who were identified as actual or potential hypertensives as defined above.

8. Prevalence of self-reported history of hypertension

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they have been told by a health professional to have elevated blood pressure or hypertension.
- Denominator: Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

9. Proportion of population with blood pressure measurement in the past year:

- Numerator: number of those who reported that their blood pressure was measured in the past 12 months.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

10. Proportion of the population with blood pressure measurement in the past 5 years

- Numerator: number of those who reported that their blood pressure was measured in the past 5 years.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

11. Proportion of population with blood pressure measurement

- Numerator: number of those who reported that their blood pressure was measured.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

12. Proportion of population who had never measured before blood pressure:

- Numerator: number of those who reported that their blood pressure had never been measured.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

13. Mean and standard deviation of systolic blood pressure ( mmHg )

- These are calculated from the mean of the first, second and third of three serial measurements. If there are only two measurements, these are calculated from the mean of the first and second measurements.

14. Mean and standard deviation of diastolic blood pressure ( mmHg )

- These are calculated from the mean of the first, second and third of three serial measurements. If there are only two measurements, these are calculated from the mean of the first and second measurements.


## 15. Prevalence of elevated systolic blood pressure

- Systolic hypertension is defined as systolic blood pressure 140 mmHg or more. Systolic blood pressure, regardless of the level of diastolic blood pressure, has been recognized as an important predictor of vascular events, particularly in the elderly.


## 16. Prevalence of elevated diastolic blood pressure

- Diastolic hypertension is defined as diastolic blood pressure 90 mmHg or more.

17. Prevalence of Isolated systolic hypertension:

- Isolated systolic hypertension is defined as systolic blood pressure 140 mmHg or more, but diastolic blood pressure below 90 mmHg .

18. Mean and standard deviation of pulse rate (beats/min).

- Pulse rate is commonly determined in connection with blood pressure measurement and its inclusion as a secondary indicator is based on epidemiological studies that have shown that heart rate is a predictor for cardiovascular disease independent of associated risk factors. A possible link between resting heart rate and cardiovascular events is physical fitness, i.e. the ability to perform aerobic activities, which is inversely proportional to resting heart rate.

19. Adviser of antihypertensive drug treatment in the population.

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they have been advised by doctor to take antihypertensive drug treatment.
- Denominator: number of those who reported that they have been took antihypertensive drug to lower blood pressure.

20. Proportion of population with own blood pressure measurement device

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they had own blood pressure measurement device.
Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

21. Proportion of population with blood pressure measurement skills

- Numerator: number of those who reported that their family member had skills to measure blood pressure.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

22. Proportion of population who know what is the normal blood pressure

- Numerator: number of those who reported that their family member had skills to measure blood pressure.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

23. Prevalence of those who have been advised by a health professional to carry out non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension among actual and potential hypertensives (advice of non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension):

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they have been ordered by a doctor in the past 12 months to change their way of life (to reduce salt intake, to lose weight, to stop smoking, to exercise more, to restrict alcohol) in order to lower their blood pressure.
- Denominator: number of those who were identified as actual or potential hypertensives as defined above.

24. Prevalence of those who have tried to carry out non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension among actual and potential hypertensives (attempt of nonpharmacological treatment of hypertension):

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they have tried in the past 12 months to change their way of life (to reduce salt intake, to lose weight, to stop smoking, to exercise more, to restrict alcohol) in order to lower their blood pressure.
- Denominator: number of those who were identified as actual or potential hypertensives as defined above.


## 25. Prevalence of those who have carried out successful non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension among actual and potential hypertensives (successful attempt of non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension):

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they have successfully changed their way of life (to reduce salt intake, to lose weight, to stop smoking, to exercise more, to restrict alcohol) in the past 12 months in order to lower their blood pressure.
- Denominator: number of those who were identified as actual or potential hypertensives as defined above.


## Definition of variables in data:

| HR | Heart rate |
| :---: | :---: |
| SBP1/DBP1 | Systolic/diastolic blood pressure from 1st measurement; 999 if insufficient data. |
| SBP2/DBP2 | Systolic/diastolic blood pressure from 2nd measurement; 999 if insufficient data. |
| SBP3/DBP3 | Systolic/diastolic blood pressure from 3rd measurement; 999 if insufficient data. |
| HBP1 | When was your blood pressure last measured? <br> 1 = within the past 12 months; <br> $2=1-5$ years ago; <br> $3=$ not within the past 5 years (earlier); <br> 4 = never; <br> $9=$ insufficient data. |
| HBP2 | Have you been told by a health professional that you have elevated blood pressure or hypertension? $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { yes; } \\ & 2=\text { no; } \\ & 9=\text { insufficient data. } \end{aligned}$ |
| HBP3 | Are you currently (last 2 weeks) taking medications to lower blood pressure? $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { yes; } \\ & 2=\text { no; } \\ & 3=\text { uncertain; } \\ & 9=\text { insufficient data. } \end{aligned}$ |
| HBP4 | Has a doctor advised you to change your lifestyle in order to lower blood pressure during the last year? $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { yes; } \\ & 2=\text { no; } \\ & 9=\text { insufficient data. } \end{aligned}$ |
| HBP5 | Have you tried to change your lifestyle in order to lower blood pressure during the last 12 months? $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { yes; } \\ & 2=\text { no; } \\ & 9=\text { insufficient data. } \end{aligned}$ |
| HBP6 | Have you successfully changed your lifestyle in order to lower blood pressure during the last 12 months? $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { yes; } \\ & 2=\text { no; } \\ & 9=\text { insufficient data. } \end{aligned}$ |


| HBP7 | Have you ever taken medications to lower blood pressure? <br> 1 = yes; <br> 2 = no; <br> $9=$ insufficient data. |
| :---: | :---: |
| HBP8 | Who advised you to take antihypertensive drug? <br> 1 = doctor; <br> 2 = pharmacist; <br> 3 = friends, relatives, neighbors; <br> 4 = by itself; <br> $9=$ insufficient data. |
| HBP9 | Have you got your own blood pressure measurement device? $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { yes; } \\ & 2=\text { no; } \\ & 9=\text { insufficient data. } \end{aligned}$ |
| HBP10 | Does any of your family members know how to measure blood pressure? $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { yes; } \\ & 2=\text { no; } \\ & 9=\text { insufficient data. } \end{aligned}$ |
| HBP11 | What is the normal blood pressure in your opinion? <br> 1 = less than 160/90; <br> 2 = less than 140/90; <br> $3=$ it is depend on age; <br> $4=$ when person feels good. <br> $9=$ insufficient data. |

## Deriving indicators

## Primary indicators

## 1. Prevalence of actual and potential hypertensives

Numerator: Respondents with MSBP $\geq 140$ or MDBP $\geq 90$ or HBP3=1.
Denominator: All respondents with MSBP < 999 and MDBP < 999 and HBP3 1, 2 or 3.
2. Prevalence of antihypertensive drug treatment among actual and potential hypertensives

Numerator: Respondents with HBP3=1.
Denominator: All respondents with $\mathrm{MSBP} \geq 140$ or $\mathrm{MDBP} \geq 90$ or $\mathrm{HBP} 3=1$.

## 3. Prevalence of antihypertensive drug treatment in the population

Numerator: Respondents with HBP3=1.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP3 $=9$ (HBP3 1, 2 or 3).

## 4. Awareness of hypertension

Numerator: Respondents with HBP2=1 and with MSBP $\geq 140$ or MDBP $\geq 90$ or HBP3=1.

Denominator: Respondents with $\mathrm{MSBP} \geq 140$ or $\mathrm{MDBP} \geq 90$ or $\mathrm{HBP} 3=1$.
5. Prevalence of self-reported history of hypertension

Numerator: Respondents with HBP2=1.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP2 $\neq 9$ (HBP2 either 1 or 2 ).
6. Proportion of the population with blood pressure measurement in the past 5 years

Numerator: Respondents with HBP1 either 1 or 2.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP1 $\neq 9$ (HBP1 1, 2, 3 or 4).
Secondary indicators
7. Prevalence of elevated systolic blood pressure:

Numerator: respondents with MSBP $\geq 140$
Denominator: all respondents with MSBP < 999
8. Prevalence of elevated diastolic blood pressure:

Numerator: respondents with MDBP $\geq 90$
Denominator: all respondents with MDBP < 999
9. Prevalence of Isolated systolic hypertension:

Numerator: respondents with MSBP $\geq 140$ and MDBP < 90
Denominator: all respondents with MSBP < 999 and MDBP < 999
10. Effectiveness of antihypertensive drug treatment (proportion under control for hypertension):
Numerator: Respondents with HBP3=1 and MSBP<140 and MDBP<90.
Denominator: all respondents with HBP3=1
11. Proportion of population with blood pressure measurement in the past year:

Numerator: respondents with HBP1=1.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP1 = 9 (HBP1 1, 2, 3 or 4).
12. Proportion of population with blood pressure measurement:

Numerator: Respondents with HBP1 either 1 or 2 or 3.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP1 $\neq 9$ (HBP1 1, 2, 3 or 4).
13. Proportion of population who had never measured before blood pressure:

Numerator: Respondents with HBP1 $=4$.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP1 $\neq 9$ (HBP1 1, 2, 3 or 4).
14. Prevalence of antihypertensive drug treatment among actual and potential hypertensives
Numerator: Respondents with $\mathrm{HBP} 3=1$.
Denominator: All respondents with $\mathrm{MSBP} \geq 140$ or $\mathrm{MDBP} \geq 90$ or $\mathrm{HBP} 3=1$.
15. Prevalence of use of antihypertensive drugs among actual and potential hypertensives
Numerator: Respondents with HBP7=1.
Denominator: All respondents with MSBP $\geq 140$ or MDBP $\geq 90$ or HBP3 $=1$.
16. Prevalence of use of antihypertensive drugs in the population.

- Numerator: number of those who reported that they are ever took medication to lower their blood pressure.
- Denominator: number of all survey respondents.

Numerator: Respondents with HBP7=1.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP7 $\neq 9$ (HBP7 either 1 or 2).
17. Adviser of antihypertensive drug treatment in the population.

Numerator: Respondents with HBP8=1.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP7 $=9$ (HBP7 either 1 or 2).
18. Proportion of population with own blood pressure measurement device

Numerator: Respondents with HBP9=1.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP9 $\neq 9$ (HBP9 either 1 or 2 ).
19. Proportion of population with blood pressure measurement skills

Numerator: Respondents with HBP10=1.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP10 $\neq 9$ (HBP10 either 1 or 2 ).
20. Proportion of population who know what is the normal blood pressure

Numerator: Respondents with HBP11=2.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP11 = 9 (HBP11 1, 2, 3 or 4).
21. Prevalence of those who have been advised by a health professional to carry out non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension among actual and potential hypertensives (advice of non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension):
Numerator: Respondents with HBP4=1.
Denominator: All respondents with HBP4 $=9$ (HBP4 either 1 or 2 ) and (MSBP $\geq 140$ or $\mathrm{MDBP} \geq 90$ or $\mathrm{HBP} 3=1$ ).
22. Prevalence of those who have tried to carry out non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension among actual and potential hypertensives (attempt of nonpharmacological treatment of hypertension):

Numerator: respondents with HBP5 = 1
Denominator: All respondents with HBP5 $\neq 9$ (HBP5 either 1 or 2 ) and (MSBP $\geq 140$ or $\mathrm{MDBP} \geq 90$ or $\mathrm{HBP} 3=1$ ).
23. Prevalence of those who have carried out successful non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension among actual and potential hypertensives (successful attempt of non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension):

Numerator: respondents with HBP6 = 1
Denominator: All respondents with HBP6 $\neq 9$ (HBP6 either 1 or 2 ) and $(M S B P \geq 140$ or $M D B P \geq 90$ or $H B P 3=1)$.

## Additional derived variables used in calculations of indicators:

```
Mean (MSBP)
and standard deviation
(SDSBP)
of systolic blood pressure
mmHg
```

Mean (MDBP)
and standard deviation
(SDDBP) of diastolic blood pressure
mmHg

Mean of three systolic blood pressure readings:
MSBP $=($ SBP1 + SBP2+SBP3 $) / 3$, if SBP1<999, SBP2<999 and SBP3<999. Mean of two systolic blood pressure readings: MSBP=(SBP1+SBP2)/2, if SBP3=999, but SBP1<999 and SBP2<999
MSBP=999, if two of three systolic blood pressure readings (SBP1, SBP2, SBP3) $=999$

Mean of three diastolic blood pressure readings MDBP $=(\mathrm{DBP} 1+\mathrm{DBP} 2+\mathrm{DBP} 3) / 3$, if DBP1<999, DBP2<999 and DBP3<999.
Mean of two diastolic blood pressure readings,
MDBP $=(\mathrm{DBP} 1+\mathrm{DBP} 2) / 2$, if DBP3=999, but DBP1<999 and DBP2<999. MDBP=999, if two of three diastolic blood pressure readings (DBP1, DBP2, DBP3) $=999$

Indicators used for reporting the status of population by blood pressure, awareness and treatment
The awareness of hypertension was tested by asking the question whether the person "ever" had hypertension. This category includes all respondents who have been told (by a health professional as well as by another person) that she/he have elevated blood pressure. A history of episodic hypertension (for example such as gestational hypertension), was not always distinguished from a history of established hypertension.
Categories are following:

## Respondents with actual and potential hypertension:

- Normotensive-aware-treated (controlled hypertension): Systolic blood pressure < 140 mmHg and diastolic blood pressure $<90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, told about high blood pressure, currently (last 2 weeks) taking drug prescribed for high blood pressure.
- Hypertensive-unaware-untreated: Systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, never told about high blood pressure, not currently (last 2 weeks) taking drug prescribed for high blood pressure.
- Hypertensive-aware-untreated: Systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, told about high blood pressure, not currently (last 2 weeks) taking drug prescribed for high blood pressure.
- Hypertensive-aware-treated: Systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, told about high blood pressure, currently (last 2 weeks) taking drug prescribed for high blood pressure.


## Respondents with history of hypertension

- Normotensive-aware-untreated: Systolic blood pressure < 140 mmHg and diastolic blood pressure $<90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, told about high blood pressure, not currently (last 2 weeks) taking drug prescribed for high blood pressure.


## Respondents without hypertension:

- Normotensive-unaware-untreated: Systolic blood pressure < 140 mmHg and diastolic blood pressure < 90 mmHg , never told about high blood pressure, not currently (last 2 weeks) taking drug prescribed for high blood pressure.


## Description of data according the questionnaire

- $84.5 \%$ of respondents have measured their blood pressure during the last 12 months
- $33.7 \%$ of sutvey participants have ever been told by physician that they have high blood pressure.
- Prevalence of actual and potential hypertensives take into consideration respondents whose systolic blood pressure was at least 140 mmHg or diastolic blood pressure was at least 90 mmHg or who reported that they are currently (last 2 weeks) taking medication to lower their blood pressure. 33.9\% of respondents are considered as actual and potential hypertensives. The highest numbers were detected in the age group 55-65-67.4\% (62\% male and $72.3 \%$ female).
- $66.2 \%$ of the actual or potential hypertensives reported that they have been told by a health professional to have elevated blood pressure (or hypertension)
- Among the not aware hypertensives there are respondents with first time detected Hypertension ( $B P \geq 140 / 90$ ) - 31.4\%, respondents who knew that had $B P \geq 140 / 90$,
but did not take drugs - 12.3\%, and respondents who knew that had BP $\geq 140 / 90$ and took drugs - 56.3\%.
- Mean systolic blood pressure was $124.9 \pm 19.0 \mathrm{mmHg}$ (male $127.9 \pm 17.1$ and female $137.6 \pm 21.1$ ). Mean diastolic blood pressure was $80.1 \pm 11.5 \mathrm{mmHg}$ (male $81.9 \pm 11.0$ and female $78.3 \pm 11.6$ ). Mean pulse was $76 \pm 7.3$ (male $76.6 \pm 7.4$ and female $75.4 \pm 7.2$ ).
- 38.2\% of survey participants (male $27.5 \%$ and female $48.4 \%$ ) have normal BP; 38.4\% (male $47.3 \%$ and female $30 \%$ ) were prehypertensives; $23.4 \%$ (male $25.2 \%$ and female $21.6 \%$ ) were hypertensives; $14.5 \%$ were hypertensives stage $1 ; 8.9 \%$ were hypertensives stage 2; $5 \%$ had isolated systolic hypertension.
- $21.7 \%$ of surveyed population use antihypertensive drugs.
- 84.2\% of hypertensives (male 74.7\% and female 92.5\%) use antihypertensive drugs; $65.1 \%$ of actual and potential hypertensives (male 52.2\% and female 76.1\%) are on antihypertensive drug treatment.
- Antyhypertensive drug treatment was effective just in 46.2\% (male 38.9\% and female 50.4\%).
- $41.2 \%$ of population taking antihypertensive treatment were advised by physician; 24.8\% by friends/relatives; 26.2 took medicine by him/herself.
- $83 \%$ have gor their own blood pressure measurement device; $87.9 \%$ thinks they have BP measurements skills; but just $60.7 \%$ know what does "normal BP" means.
- The mean arm circumference was $30.7 \pm 3.7 \mathrm{~cm} ; 66.7 \%$ use normal and $27 \%$ large size of cuff.
- 29.7\% were advised about non-pharmacological treatment by physician; 19.7\% have tried to change their lifestyle; $17.9 \%$ were successful in this attempt.
- $46.7 \%$ of respondents mentioned that they had been used different antihypertensive medications from time to time.
- 656 respondents mentioned only one medications and 496 - two or more medications (among them 328 respondents mentioned only 2 medications, 118 -3 medications, 32 - 4 medications and 18 - 5 medications).
- In total, respondents were mentioned 123 antihypertensive medications and 41 of them were not antihypertensive drugs. 142 respondents consider mistakenly as antihypertensive other medications and took to lower blood pressure, mostly aspirin, corvalol, valeriana, preductal, mildronat and other analgetics, trankvilisators, statins.
- In the list of used 7 medications were used more frequently: Adelphane - 281 respondents (24\%), Raunatine - 273 respondents (24\%), Clopheline - 164 respondents (14\%), Enap H - 121 respondents (11\%), Papazoli - 86 respondents (7\%), Nifedipine - 61 respondents (5\%), Korinfar - 59 respondents (5\%).
- 46.3\% of respondents mentioned use of nonrecomended drugs, 18.3\% - ACE inhibitors, 11.8\% - Calcium Channel Blockers, $8.2 \%$ - Beta Blockers, $0.1 \%$ - AR Blockers and $15.3 \%$ - Diuretics (but these are mostly in combination with other classes, Hydrochlorothiazide as medication mentioned only 8 respondents.

See ANNEX 10

## 12. ANTIPLATELET DRUGS

## Definitions

- Prevalence of use of acetylsalicylic acid or similar drugs to prevent or treat heart disease or stroke in age group 55-65.
- Numerator: the number of respondents reporting to use of acetylsalicylic acid or similar drugs to prevent or treat heart disease or stroke.
- Denominator: all survey respondents in age group 55-65.


## Definition of variables in data:

Are you currently taking Aspirin ${ }^{T M}$ or equivalent acetylsalicylic acid containing medication to
prevent or treat heart disease or stroke?
$1=$ yes
$2=$ no
$9=$ insufficient data

## Additional derived variables used in calculation of indicator:

AGE age at the moment of examination (derived from data of birth and date of examination)
Deriving indicators
Prevalence of use of acetylsalicylic acid or similar drugs to prevent or treat heart disease or stroke:

Numerator: respondents with $55 \leq$ AGE $\leq 65$ and ASP $=1$
Denominator: all respondent with $55 \leq \mathrm{AGE} \leq 65$ and ASP either 1 or 2

## Description of data according the questionnaire

$88.4 \%$ of respondents in the age group $\geq 55$ haven't used aspirin or similar drugs to prevent or treat heart disease or stroke.

## 13. SURVEY OUTPUTS, INITIATIVES, CONSTRAINTS AND LIMITATIONS

## Survey Outputs

- We have obtained the indicators for estimation of NCD risk factors and determinant;
- The model for study of NCD indicators was established, which contents (methodology, instruments, communications and others) can be used for making surveillance system of NCD;
- Capacity of human resources was intensified in the direction of NCD management. It can be used for making of NCD surveillance system;
- We have spreaded systematically information about NCD in health system, as well as in survey population that helped to reinforce knowledge in this sphere in Georgia.


## Presentation to Policy-Makers

- At the end of the survey (22.11.2007) at the National Centre of Disease Control and Public Health of MoLHSA of Georgia we have conducted the conference. Policy-Makers and relevant stakeholders at national level took part in the conference. The NCD Risk Factors Survey results were observed on this meeting.
- The design of the survey and results have presented to the Parliament Committee on Health and Social Affairs, November 14, 2007.


## Possible Utilities of Survey Results

- We conducted the CINDI Risk Factor Survey in Georgia for the first time;
- Results of the CINDI Risk Factor Survey 2006-2007 are important for our Ministry of Health and other health institutions because we have data about health system, health behavior, risk factors and determinants of our population, which is interesting and useful for development national health policy and strategies on prevention and control of noncommunicable diseases which should be adopted by the Government. Also this information will help to establish of community health programs and other NCD prevention projects;
- We have computerized system for data. Databases will be submitted to the CINDI Centre. Data obtained on peoples' health behavior habits can be compared with data from other CINDI countries and then priorities for intervention can be defined;
- The report on CINDI RFS Survey has sent to the WHO Regional Office for Europe. Report will also be published online and we will provide availability on the Internet of this RFS data (age-specific and standardized);
- We plan presentations for International and national conferences and seminars.


## Initiatives

- Voluntary participation to accompany survey teams and help on data collection and implementing the survey;
- Survey teams were performing interviews in unusual circumstances;
- Survey teams were conducted repetition of visit more than one time;
- Starting work very early in the morning for data collection;
- Continuation of the work after the official commitment time;
- Participation of individuals from the community (especially in "Italian Court") in accompanying the teams;
- Informing the respondent persons with the results of investigations and providing them with medical advice;
- Benefiting from the interview opportunity with the families during the period of survey for health education and encouraging healthy life styles.


## Constraints and Limitations

- Population agreement on blood collection: they did not know importance of glucose and cholesterol tests;
- Non-existence of some men due to their professional commitment;
- Presence of locked houses due to internal displacement of the target persons;
- No awareness of respondents in implementation of survey, no information on TV and mass media;
- No participation of individuals of community or members from civil society organizations in accompanying the work teams;
- Limitation of age of survey population (25-65 years);
- The questionnaire is rather big. Considerable time was required to fill in, especially for patients with poor education;
- Population low confidence in medical surveys and doctors;
- Replenish the survey teams: in the beginning less cooperation in teams.


## 14. SURVEY CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE PLANS

The results of NCD Risk Factors Survey 2006-2007 have shown that the prevalence of NCD risk factors and their determinants are very high and we suppose that this is the main reason of burden of NCD in Georgia.

## Recommendations:

- We consider that it is necessary to establish of a stepwise surveillance system of NCD in Georgia. Conducting this survey showed possibilities for conducting other surveys in the future and elevated capacity of CINDI team in Georgia. We think it is important:
- Conduct the survey of NCD risk factors at national level - in the whole country;
- To implement NCD risk factors survey on regular bases (within 3-5 years);
- To involve in the survey many different institutions and relevant stakeholders.
- It would be better if the instruments on the next survey will be modificated, include further expanded questions and in addition to extensions of the study framework to include younger age groups and older age groups;
- Continuous collaboration with the WHO-EURO, other international organizations and scientific centers in implementation of the NCD control projects;


## 15. REFERENCES

1. World Health Organization report, 2006. Why move for health, Geneva: WHO.
2. European Strategy for the Prevention and Control of Noncommunicable Diseases, Copenhagen, WHO Regional Office for Europe, 2006 (http://www.euro.who.int/InformationSources/Publications/Catalogue/20061003 1, accessed 31 March 2007).
3. WHO, 2000, Global Strategy for the prevention and control of non-communicable diseases.A53/17. Documentation of the 53 World Health Assembly.
4. CINDI Highlights 2005. Copenhagen, WHO Regional Office for Europe, 2006. (http://www.euro.who.int/document/E89308.pdf, accessed 31 March 2007).
5. Country-specific estimates of the burden of attributable risk. Shares of total deaths and DALYs attributable to leading risk factors for Georgia. The European health report 2005.
6. The impact of chronic diseases in Georgia. http://www.who.int/chp/chronic disease report/media/impact/georgia.pdf
7. Health Care, Georgia, 2002, Statistical reference book.
8. http://www.faqs.org/nutrition/Ca-De/Central-Europeans-and-Russians-Diets-of.html World Health Organization. "Health for All Database: Mortality Indicators by Cause, Age, and Sex." Available from [http://www.euro.who.int/hfadb](http://www.euro.who.int/hfadb) the European Health Report 2002, World health Organization, Regional Office for Europe.
9. Assessment of cardiovascular diseases prevention in primary care during the transitional period in Georgia, In: First European Network Organizations Open Conference WONCA'99. Book of Abstracts. Palma De Mallorca, Spain, 19-22 May 1999. P.104.
10. The Republic of Georgia High Blood Pressure Control Program. Ethnicity and Disease, 2006; 16[suppl 2]:S2-62-66). Barbakadze V., Koblianidze L., Kipshidze N., Grim CE, Grim CM, Tavill F.
11. World Medical Association Declaration of Helsinki. Ethical principles for medical research involving human subjects. Bull World Health Organ 2001;79(4):373-4.
12. The European Health Risk Monitoring (EHRM) Project. http://www.ktl.fi/ehrm/documents.htm
13. Description and comparison of the methods of cluster sampling and lot quality assurance sampling to assess immunization coverage, Written by Stacy Hoshaw-Woodard, PhD, Center for Biostatistics, The Ohio State University. Department of vaccines and biologicals, World Health Organization, Geneva, 2001.
14. Bennett A et al. A computer simulation of household sampling schemes for health surveys in developing countries. International Journal of Epidemiology, 1994, 23: 1282-1291.
15. Perloff D, Grim CM, Flack J, Frohich ED, Hill M, McDonald M, Morgenstern BZ. For the Writing Group of American Heart Association. Human Blood Pressure Determination by Sphygmomanometry. The sixth edition, National Center 7272, Dallas, TX. 1994.
16. http://www.sharedcareinc.com
17. Jones DW, Frohlich ED, Grim CM, Grim CE, Taubert KA. Mercury Sphygmomanometers Should Not be Abandoned: An Advisory Statement From the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, American Heart Association. Hypertension 2001;37(2):185-6.
18. Recommendations for Improving Cholsterol Measurement: A Report from the Laboratory Standardization Panel of the National Cholesterol Education Program. NIH Publication No. 90-2964, February 1990.
19. Greiling H, Gressner AM (Hrsg.) Lehrbuch der Klinischen Chemie und Pathobiochemie, 3 Auflage, Stuttgart / New York; Schattauer Verlag: 1995.
20. Haapanen N, Miilunpalo S, Pasanen M, Oja P, Vuori I. Agreement between questionnaire data and medical records of chronic diseases in middle-aged and elderly Finnish men and women. Am J Epidemiol 1997;145(8):762-9.
21. Midthjell K, Holmen J, Bjorndal A, Lund-Larsen G. Is questionnaire information valid in the study of a chronic disease such as diabetes? The Nord-Trondelag diabetes study. J Epidemiol Community Health 1992;46(5):537-42.
22. Tormo MJ, Navarro C, Chirlaque MD, Barber X. Validation of self diagnosis of high blood pressure in a sample of the Spanish EPIC cohort: overall agreement and predictive values. EPIC Group of Spain. J Epidemiol Community Health 2000;54(3):221-6.

## ANNEX 1

## SOCIO DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1.1. Distribution of the study population by age and gender

| Age groups | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $N$ | \% | $N$ | \% | $N$ | \% |
| 25-34 | 305 | 12.3 | 303 | 12.3 | 608 | 24.6 |
| 35-44 | 304 | 12.3 | 307 | 12.4 | 611 | 24.7 |
| 45-54 | 296 | 12.0 | 320 | 12.9 | 616 | 24.9 |
| 55-65 | 307 | 12.4 | 330 | 13.3 | 637 | 25.8 |
| Total | 1212 | 49.0 | 1260 | 51.0 | 2472 | 100.0 |

Table 1.2. Marital status of the study population by gender and age groups.

| Merital status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  |  | Total | \% |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% |  |  |
| Married/not living alone | 181 | 253 | 272 | 276 | 982 | 81.0 | 224 | 250 | 251 | 212 | 937 | 74.4 | 1919 | 77.6 |
| Unmaried/living alone | 117 | 39 | 14 | 12 | 182 | 15.0 | 61 | 38 | 26 | 31 | 156 | 12.4 | 338 | 13.7 |
| Divorced | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 1.1 | 13 | 6 | 16 | 16 | 51 | 4.0 | 64 | 2.6 |
| Widow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0.4 | 3 | 10 | 24 | 68 | 105 | 8.3 | 110 | 4.4 |
| Insufficient data | 5 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 30 | 2.5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 0.9 | 41 | 1.7 |
| Total | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 100.0 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 100.0 | 2472 | 100.0 |

Table 1.3. Distribution of the respondents according to the mean number of years of education by age groups and gender

| Indicator | Male |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $25-34$ | $35-44$ | $45-54$ | $55-65$ | Total | $25-34$ | $35-44$ | $45-54$ | $55-65$ | Total |

Table 1.4. Distribution of the respondents according to the employment status, by age groups and gender

|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  |  | Total | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% |  |  |
| Farmer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Industry worker, driver | 36 | 72 | 61 | 51 | 220 | 18.2 | 8 | 16 | 19 | 10 | 53 | 4.2 | 273 | 11.0 |
| Office worker | 140 | 120 | 101 | 85 | 446 | 36.8 | 87 | 89 | 95 | 83 | 354 | 28.1 | 800 | 32.4 |
| Student | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0.9 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.7 | 20 | 0.8 |
| House wife | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 87 | 89 | 81 | 51 | 308 | 24.4 | 308 | 12.5 |
| Retired | 2 | 6 | 15 | 55 | 78 | 6.4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 102 | 109 | 8.7 | 187 | 7.6 |
| Unemployed | 115 | 103 | 119 | 115 | 452 | 37.3 | 112 | 109 | 120 | 83 | 424 | 33.7 | 876 | 35.4 |
| Insufficient data | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.3 |
| Total | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 100.0 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 100.0 | 2472 | 100.0 |

## ANNEX 2

## HEALTH STATUS

Table 2.1. Attend to health related actions during the last 12 months

| Attend to health related actions during the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Yes | $N$ | 15 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 44 | 25 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 89 | 133 |
|  | \% | 4.9 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 5.4 |
| No | $N$ | 286 | 286 | 281 | 289 | 1142 | 266 | 282 | 277 | 306 | 1131 | 2273 |
|  | \% | 93.8 | 94.1 | 94.9 | 94.1 | 94.2 | 87.8 | 91.9 | 86.6 | 92.7 | 89.8 | 91.9 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 4 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 26 | 12 | 5 | 19 | 4 | 40 | 66 |
|  | \% | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 5.9 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 |

Table 2.2. Information from leaflet about health during the last year


Table 2.3. Information from TV about health during the last year

| Information from TV about health during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Weekly | $N$ | 41 | 47 | 44 | 78 | 210 | 136 | 162 | 137 | 183 | 618 | 828 |
|  | \% | 13.4 | 15.5 | 14.9 | 25.4 | 17.3 | 44.9 | 52.8 | 42.8 | 55.5 | 49.0 | 33.5 |
| Monthly | $N$ | 44 | 54 | 71 | 61 | 230 | 74 | 77 | 92 | 79 | 322 | 552 |
|  | \% | 14.4 | 17.8 | 24.0 | 19.9 | 19.0 | 24.4 | 25.1 | 28.8 | 23.9 | 25.6 | 22.3 |
| Rarely or never | $N$ | 220 | 203 | 181 | 168 | 772 | 93 | 68 | 91 | 68 | 320 | 1092 |
|  | \% | 72.1 | 66.8 | 61.1 | 54.7 | 63.7 | 30.7 | 22.1 | 28.4 | 20.6 | 25.4 | 44.2 |

Table 2.4. Information from radio about health during the last year

| Information from radio about health during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Weekly | $N$ | 7 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 45 | 23 | 28 | 42 | 37 | 130 | 175 |
|  | \% | 2.3 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 7.1 |
| Monthly | $N$ | 8 | 11 | 18 | 20 | 57 | 20 | 17 | 24 | 24 | 85 | 142 |
|  | \% | 2.6 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 5.7 |
| Rarely or never | $N$ | 290 | 280 | 267 | 273 | 1110 | 260 | 262 | 254 | 269 | 1045 | 2155 |
|  | \% | 95.1 | 92.1 | 90.2 | 88.9 | 91.6 | 85.8 | 85.3 | 79.4 | 81.5 | 82.9 | 87.2 |

Table 2.5. Information from newspaper about health during the last year

| Information from newspaper about health during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Weekly | $N$ | 20 | 20 | 19 | 38 | 97 | 57 | 69 | 83 | 85 | 294 | 391 |
|  | \% | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 12.4 | 8.0 | 18.8 | 22.5 | 25.9 | 25.8 | 23.3 | 15.8 |
| Monthly | $N$ | 19 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 111 | 40 | 49 | 64 | 57 | 210 | 321 |
|  | \% | 6.2 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 13.0 |
| Rarely or never | $N$ | 266 | 256 | 246 | 236 | 1004 | 206 | 189 | 173 | 188 | 756 | 1760 |
|  | \% | 87.2 | 84.2 | 83.1 | 76.9 | 82.8 | 68.0 | 61.6 | 54.1 | 57.0 | 60.0 | 71.2 |

Table 2.6. Information from magazine about health during the last year

| Information from magazine about health during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Weekly | $N$ | 23 | 29 | 21 | 38 | 111 | 77 | 82 | 89 | 86 | 334 | 445 |
|  | \% | 7.5 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 12.4 | 9.2 | 25.4 | 26.7 | 27.8 | 26.1 | 26.5 | 18.0 |
| Monthly | $N$ | 17 | 25 | 34 | 31 | 107 | 53 | 60 | 64 | 46 | 223 | 330 |
|  | \% | 5.6 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 13.9 | 17.7 | 13.3 |
| Rarely or never | $N$ | 265 | 250 | 241 | 238 | 994 | 173 | 165 | 167 | 198 | 703 | 1697 |
|  | \% | 86.9 | 82.2 | 81.4 | 77.5 | 82.0 | 57.1 | 53.7 | 52.2 | 60.0 | 55.8 | 68.6 |

Table 2.7. Information from lecture about health during the last year

| Information from lecture about health during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Weekly | $N$ | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 32 | 49 |
|  | \% | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Monthly | $N$ | 1 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 26 | 38 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.5 |
| Rarely or never | $N$ | 300 | 295 | 287 | 301 | 1183 | 288 | 289 | 300 | 325 | 1202 | 2385 |
|  | \% | 98.4 | 97.0 | 97.0 | 98.0 | 97.6 | 95.0 | 94.1 | 93.8 | 98.5 | 95.4 | 96.5 |

Table 2.8. Information about health during the last year

| Information about health during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of respondents |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
|  |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| leaflets | Weekly | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
|  | Monthly | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
|  | Rarely or never | 98 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 96 | 87 | 87 | 84 | 94 | 88 | 92 |
| TV | Weekly | 13 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 17 | 45 | 53 | 43 | 55 | 49 | 33 |
|  | Monthly | 14 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 24 | 26 | 22 |
|  | Rarely or never | 72 | 67 | 61 | 55 | 64 | 31 | 22 | 28 | 21 | 25 | 44 |
| Radio | Weekly | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 7 |
|  | Monthly | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
|  | Rarely or never | 95 | 92 | 90 | 89 | 92 | 86 | 85 | 79 | 82 | 83 | 87 |
| Newspapers | Weekly | 7 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 19 | 22 | 26 | 26 | 23 | 16 |
|  | Monthly | 6 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 13 |
|  | Rarely or never | 87 | 84 | 83 | 77 | 83 | 68 | 62 | 54 | 57 | 60 | 71 |
| Magazines | Weekly | 8 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 26 | 27 | 18 |
|  | Monthly | 6 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 14 | 18 | 13 |
|  | Rarely or never | 87 | 82 | 81 | 78 | 82 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 60 | 56 | 69 |
| Lectures | Weekly | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
|  | Monthly | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Rarely or never | 98 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 95 | 94 | 94 | 98 | 95 | 96 |

Table 2.9. Comprehensive health examination during the last year

| Comprehensive health examination during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Yes | $N$ | 69 | 63 | 78 | 97 | 307 | 77 | 75 | 82 | 112 | 346 | 653 |
|  | \% | 22.6 | 20.7 | 26.4 | 31.6 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 25.6 | 33.9 | 27.5 | 26.4 |
| No | $N$ | 227 | 240 | 216 | 210 | 893 | 222 | 232 | 231 | 216 | 901 | 1794 |
|  | \% | 74.4 | 78.9 | 73.0 | 68.4 | 73.7 | 73.3 | 75.6 | 72.2 | 65.5 | 71.5 | 72.6 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 13 | 25 |
|  | \% | 3.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 |

Table 2.10. Advised about tobacco cessation during the last year

| Advised about tobaco cessation during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| By a family member | $N$ | 150 | 161 | 134 | 102 | 547 | 42 | 40 | 46 | 21 | 149 | 696 |
|  | \% | 49.2 | 53.0 | 45.3 | 33.2 | 45.1 | 13.9 | 13.0 | 14.4 | 6.4 | 11.8 | 28.2 |
| By a friend | $N$ | 32 | 37 | 48 | 25 | 142 | 13 | 18 | 21 | 9 | 61 | 203 |
|  | \% | 10.5 | 12.2 | 16.2 | 8.1 | 11.7 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 8.2 |
| By a colleague | $N$ | 7 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 37 |
|  | \% | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| by others | $N$ | 20 | 23 | 37 | 23 | 103 | 7 | 8 | 19 | 9 | 43 | 146 |
|  | \% | 6.6 | 7.6 | 12.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
| By no one | $N$ | 144 | 130 | 146 | 194 | 614 | 250 | 253 | 262 | 300 | 1065 | 1679 |
|  | \% | 47.2 | 42.8 | 49.3 | 63.2 | 50.7 | 82.5 | 82.4 | 81.9 | 90.9 | 84.5 | 67.9 |

Table 2.11. Advised about weight lose during the last year

| Advised about weight lose during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respond |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| By a family member | $N$ | 49 | 72 | 73 | 50 | 244 | 32 | 57 | 74 | 68 | 231 | 475 |
|  | \% | 16.1 | 23.7 | 24.7 | 16.3 | 20.1 | 10.6 | 18.6 | 23.1 | 20.6 | 18.3 | 19.2 |
| By a friend | $N$ | 11 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 53 | 9 | 19 | 31 | 24 | 83 | 136 |
|  | \% | 3.6 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 5.5 |
| By a colleague | $N$ | 3 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 19 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| By a health care personnel | $N$ | 8 | 14 | 29 | 24 | 75 | 8 | 13 | 28 | 48 | 97 | 172 |
|  | \% | 2.6 | 4.6 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 14.5 | 7.7 | 7.0 |
| By others | $N$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| By no one | $N$ | 243 | 219 | 206 | 236 | 904 | 258 | 228 | 210 | 210 | 906 | 1810 |
|  | \% | 79.7 | 72.0 | 69.6 | 76.9 | 74.6 | 85.1 | 74.3 | 65.6 | 63.6 | 71.9 | 73.2 |

Table 2.12. Advised about fat consumption during the last year

| Advised about fat consumption during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| By a family member | $N$ | 34 | 50 | 55 | 33 | 172 | 13 | 35 | 45 | 49 | 142 | 314 |
|  | \% | 11.1 | 16.4 | 18.6 | 10.7 | 14.2 | 4.3 | 11.4 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 11.3 | 12.7 |
| By a friend | $N$ | 9 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 34 | 2 | 10 | 18 | 8 | 38 | 72 |
|  | \% | 3.0 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| By a colleague | $N$ | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 9 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| By a health care personnel | $N$ | 10 | 16 | 30 | 29 | 85 | 8 | 13 | 27 | 49 | 97 | 182 |
|  | \% | 3.3 | 5.3 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 14.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 |
| By others | $N$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| By no one | $N$ | 254 | 238 | 217 | 241 | 950 | 277 | 243 | 236 | 227 | 983 | 1933 |
|  | \% | 83.3 | 78.3 | 73.3 | 78.5 | 78.4 | 91.4 | 79.2 | 73.8 | 68.8 | 78.0 | 78.2 |

Table 2.13. Advised about salt intake during the last year

| Advised about salt intake during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| By a family member | $N$ | 29 | 43 | 45 | 30 | 147 | 7 | 26 | 30 | 32 | 95 | 242 |
|  | \% | 9.5 | 14.1 | 15.2 | 9.8 | 12.1 | 2.3 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 9.8 |
| By a friend | $N$ | 5 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 1 | 8 | 14 | 7 | 30 | 56 |
|  | \% | 1.6 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| By a colleague | $N$ | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 11 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| By a health care personnel | $N$ | 9 | 16 | 26 | 36 | 87 | 8 | 16 | 25 | 52 | 101 | 188 |
|  | \% | 3.0 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 11.7 | 7.2 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 7.8 | 15.8 | 8.0 | 7.6 |
| By others | $N$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 10 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| By no one | $N$ | 262 | 244 | 230 | 240 | 976 | 283 | 248 | 255 | 238 | 1024 | 2000 |
|  | \% | 85.9 | 80.3 | 77.7 | 78.2 | 80.5 | 93.4 | 80.8 | 79.7 | 72.1 | 81.3 | 80.9 |

Table 2.14. Advised to increase physical activity during the last year

| Advised to increase physical activity during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| By a family member | $N$ | 26 | 40 | 34 | 29 | 129 | 15 | 24 | 28 | 27 | 94 | 223 |
|  | \% | 8.5 | 13.2 | 11.5 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 9.0 |
| By a friend | $N$ | 7 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 28 | 6 | 10 | 18 | 6 | 40 | 68 |
|  | \% | 2.3 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| By a colleague | $N$ | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 11 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| By a health care personnel | $N$ | 5 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 60 | 7 | 12 | 15 | 27 | 61 | 121 |
|  | \% | 1.6 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| by others | $N$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 9 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| By no one | $N$ | 263 | 249 | 243 | 254 | 1009 | 268 | 254 | 259 | 269 | 1050 | 2059 |
|  | \% | 86.2 | 81.9 | 82.1 | 82.7 | 83.3 | 88.4 | 82.7 | 80.9 | 81.5 | 83.3 | 83.3 |

Table 2.15. Advised to drink less during the last year

| Advised to drink less during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| By a family member | $N$ | 51 | 58 | 66 | 54 | 229 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 237 |
|  | \% | 16.7 | 19.1 | 22.3 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 9.6 |
| By a friend | $N$ | 6 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 27 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 |
|  | \% | 2.0 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| By a colleague | $N$ | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| By a health care personnel | $N$ | 8 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 56 |
|  | \% | 2.6 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.3 |
| by others | $N$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| By no one | $N$ | 243 | 233 | 219 | 235 | 930 | 295 | 299 | 314 | 322 | 1230 | 2160 |
|  | \% | 79.7 | 76.6 | 74.0 | 76.5 | 76.7 | 97.4 | 97.4 | 98.1 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 87.4 |

Table 2.16. Proportion of respondents advised by doctor during the last year

| Advised by doctor during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| To stop smoking | $N$ | 45 | 58 | 67 | 61 | 231 | 12 | 18 | 33 | 14 | 77 | 308 |
|  | \% | 14.8 | 19.1 | 22.6 | 19.9 | 19.1 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 10.3 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 12.5 |
| to lose weight | $N$ | 23 | 34 | 52 | 42 | 151 | 15 | 33 | 57 | 78 | 183 | 334 |
|  | \% | 7.5 | 11.2 | 17.6 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 5.0 | 10.7 | 17.8 | 23.6 | 14.5 | 13.5 |
| To decrease fat consumption | $N$ | 22 | 33 | 52 | 51 | 158 | 18 | 36 | 54 | 80 | 188 | 346 |
|  | \% | 7.2 | 10.9 | 17.6 | 16.6 | 13 | 5.9 | 11.7 | 16.9 | 24.2 | 14.9 | 14.0 |
| To decrease salt consumption | $N$ | 20 | 32 | 55 | 57 | 164 | 18 | 36 | 50 | 83 | 187 | 351 |
|  | \% | 6.6 | 10.5 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 13.5 | 5.9 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 25.2 | 14.8 | 14.2 |
| To increase physical activity | $N$ | 15 | 31 | 39 | 35 | 120 | 19 | 26 | 40 | 39 | 124 | 244 |
|  | \% | 4.9 | 10.2 | 13.2 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| To drink less | $N$ | 9 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 96 |
|  | \% | 3.0 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3.9 |

Table 2.17. Proportion of respondents who had attempted to change lifestyle during the last year

| Attempt during the last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| To stop smoking | $N$ | 57 | 44 | 54 | 45 | 200 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 12 | 85 | 285 |
|  | \% | 18.7 | 14.5 | 18.2 | 14.7 | 16.5 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 11.5 |
| to lose weight | $N$ | 30 | 31 | 44 | 40 | 145 | 51 | 76 | 87 | 85 | 299 | 444 |
|  | \% | 9.8 | 10.2 | 14.9 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 16.8 | 24.8 | 27.2 | 25.8 | 23.7 | 18.0 |
| To decrease fat consumption | $N$ | 25 | 28 | 39 | 42 | 134 | 40 | 69 | 77 | 89 | 275 | 409 |
|  | \% | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 11 | 13.2 | 22.5 | 24.1 | 27.0 | 21.8 | 16.5 |
| To decrease salt consumption | $N$ | 21 | 19 | 32 | 46 | 118 | 25 | 57 | 59 | 82 | 223 | 341 |
|  | \% | 6.9 | 6.3 | 10.8 | 15.0 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 24.8 | 17.7 | 13.8 |
| To increase physical activity | $N$ | 23 | 20 | 25 | 24 | 92 | 29 | 33 | 35 | 24 | 121 | 213 |
|  | \% | 7.5 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 7.3 | 9.6 | 8.6 |
| To drink less | $N$ | 15 | 16 | 22 | 20 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
|  | \% | 4.9 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |

Table 2.18. Proportion of respondents who had managed to change lifestyle during the last year


## ANNEX 3

## TOBACCO USE

Table 3.1. Distribution of the respondents according to the smoking hystory, by age groups and gender

| Have you ever smoked daily (= almost every day for at least one year)? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  |  | Total | \% |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% |  |  |
| Yes | 227 | 253 | 251 | 213 | 944 | 77.9 | 89 | 90 | 112 | 59 | 350 | 27.8 | 1294 | 52.3 |
| No | 76 | 50 | 45 | 93 | 264 | 21.8 | 213 | 215 | 208 | 271 | 907 | 72.0 | 1171 | 47.4 |
| Insufficient data | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0.3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.3 |
| Total | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 100.0 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 100.0 | 2472 | 100.0 |

Table 3.2. Mean duration of smoking (in years) among ever daily smokers, by age groups and gender

| Mean duration of smoking (Years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $25-34$ | $35-44$ | $45-54$ | $55-65$ | Total | $25-34$ | $35-44$ | $45-54$ | $55-65$ |
| 11 | 19 | 24 | 28 | 21 | 8 | 13 | 19 | 20 |

Table 3.3. Intensity of cigarette smoking per day

| On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke per day? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  |  | Total | \% |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% |  |  |
| Mean number of cigarettes per day | 20 | 22 | 23 | 20 | 21 |  | 10 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 |  | 19 |  |
| 1-3 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 24 | 2.5 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 36 | 10.2 | 60 | 4.6 |
| 4-9 | 18 | 17 | 11 | 13 | 59 | 6.3 | 26 | 21 | 18 | 13 | 78 | 22.0 | 137 | 10.6 |
| 10-19 | 56 | 41 | 45 | 46 | 188 | 19.9 | 37 | 29 | 49 | 17 | 132 | 37.3 | 320 | 24.7 |
| 20-39 | 132 | 147 | 143 | 121 | 543 | 57.5 | 15 | 32 | 32 | 17 | 96 | 27.1 | 639 | 49.2 |
| $\geq 40$ | 20 | 40 | 44 | 26 | 130 | 13.8 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 3.4 | 142 | 10.9 |
| Insufficient data | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.2 |
| Total | 229 | 253 | 248 | 214 | 944 | 100.0 | 89 | 92 | 113 | 60 | 354 | 100.0 | 1298 | 100.0 |

Table 3.4. Distribution of the respondents according to current smoking status by age groups and gender

| Do you now smoke? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  |  | Total | \% |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% |  |  |
| Daily smoker | 194 | 222 | 184 | 130 | 730 | 60.2 | 69 | 77 | 92 | 38 | 276 | 21.9 | 1006 | 40.7 |
| Occasionally smoker | 5 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 26 | 2.1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 0.9 | 37 | 1.5 |
| No smoker | 103 | 77 | 104 | 165 | 449 | 37.0 | 229 | 227 | 224 | 288 | 968 | 76.8 | 1417 | 57.3 |
| Uncertain | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0.6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0.4 | 12 | 0.5 |
| Total | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 100.0 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 100.0 | 2472 | 100.0 |

Table 3.5. Number and percentage of current daily smokers for each type of smoking

| Type of tobacco products | Current daily smokers <br> (N=1006) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{N}$ | $\%$ |
| Manufactured cigarette | 1004 | 99.8 |
| Pipes | 2 | 0.2 |
| Cigars | 0 | 0 |
| Hand rolled cigarettes and others | 0 | 0 |

Table 3.6. Proportion of daily smokers advised by health professional to quit smoking

| Have you during the past year been advised by a health professional to stop smoking? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  |  | Total | \% |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% |  |  |
| Yes | 43 | 56 | 60 | 55 | 214 | 29.3 | 10 | 17 | 32 | 13 | 72 | 26.1 | 286 | 28.4 |
| No | 139 | 160 | 118 | 70 | 487 | 66.7 | 57 | 58 | 50 | 21 | 186 | 67.4 | 673 | 66.9 |
| Insufficient data | 12 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 29 | 4.0 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 18 | 6.5 | 47 | 4.7 |
| Total | 194 | 222 | 184 | 130 | 730 | 100.0 | 69 | 77 | 92 | 38 | 276 | 100.0 | 1006 | 100.0 |

Table 3.7. Proportion of awareness about the harmful consequences

| Are you concerned about the harmful consequences that smoking can have on your health? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Ever daily smokers |  | 227 | 253 | 251 | 213 | 944 | 89 | 90 | 112 | 59 | 350 | 1294 |
| Very concerned | $N$ | 153 | 183 | 183 | 160 | 679 | 76 | 76 | 97 | 50 | 299 | 978 |
|  | \% | 67.4 | 72.3 | 72.9 | 75.1 | 71.9 | 85.4 | 84.4 | 86.6 | 84.7 | 85.4 | 75.6 |
| Somewhat concerned | $N$ | 48 | 40 | 33 | 35 | 156 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 36 | 192 |
|  | \% | 21.1 | 15.8 | 13.1 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 14.8 |
| Not much concerned | $N$ | 19 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 72 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 84 |
|  | \% | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 6.5 |
| Not at all concerned | $N$ | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
|  | \% | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 4 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 27 |
|  | \% | 1.8 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 2.1 |

Table 3.8. Proportion of smokers who feel a desire to stop smoking

| Would you like to stop smoking? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Ever daily smokers |  | 227 | 253 | 251 | 213 | 944 | 89 | 90 | 112 | 59 | 350 | 1294 |
| No | $N$ | 61 | 59 | 46 | 33 | 199 | 19 | 18 | 31 | 9 | 77 | 276 |
|  | \% | 26.9 | 23.3 | 18.3 | 15.5 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 20.0 | 27.7 | 15.3 | 22.0 | 21.3 |
| Yes | $N$ | 86 | 93 | 76 | 68 | 323 | 29 | 34 | 37 | 15 | 115 | 438 |
|  | \% | 37.9 | 36.8 | 30.3 | 31.9 | 34.2 | 32.6 | 37.8 | 33.0 | 25.4 | 32.9 | 33.8 |
| I am not shure | $N$ | 50 | 70 | 65 | 35 | 220 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 16 | 90 | 310 |
|  | \% | 22.0 | 27.7 | 25.9 | 16.4 | 23.3 | 27.0 | 28.9 | 21.4 | 27.1 | 25.7 | 24.0 |
| I do not smoke at present | $N$ | 24 | 27 | 61 | 73 | 185 | 14 | 12 | 19 | 18 | 63 | 248 |
|  | \% | 10.6 | 10.7 | 24.3 | 34.3 | 19.6 | 15.7 | 13.3 | 17.0 | 30.5 | 18.0 | 19.2 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 22 |
|  | \% | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 |

Table 3.9. Proportion of smokers who have tried to stop smoking

| Have you ever tried seriously to stop smoking and been without smoking for at least 24 hours? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Ever daily smokers |  | 227 | 253 | 251 | 213 | 944 | 89 | 90 | 112 | 59 | 350 | 1294 |
| During the last month | $N$ | 12 | 6 | 16 | 9 | 43 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 20 | 63 |
|  | \% | 5.3 | 2.4 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 4.9 |
| A month to half a year ago | $N$ | 18 | 16 | 24 | 9 | 67 | 19 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 43 | 110 |
|  | \% | 7.9 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 21.3 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 13.6 | 12.3 | 8.5 |
| Half a year to one year ago | $N$ | 30 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 105 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 39 | 144 |
|  | \% | 13.2 | 13.4 | 6.8 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 12.4 | 15.6 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 11.1 | 11.1 |
| More than one year ago | $N$ | 58 | 76 | 102 | 107 | 343 | 25 | 30 | 41 | 24 | 120 | 463 |
|  | \% | 25.6 | 30.0 | 40.6 | 50.2 | 36.3 | 28.1 | 33.3 | 36.6 | 40.7 | 34.3 | 35.8 |
| Never | $N$ | 106 | 119 | 91 | 64 | 380 | 30 | 32 | 45 | 19 | 126 | 506 |
|  | \% | 46.7 | 47.0 | 36.3 | 30.0 | 40.3 | 33.7 | 35.6 | 40.2 | 32.2 | 36.0 | 39.1 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 |
|  | \% | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |

Table 3.10. Proportion of ex-daily smokers

| Ex-daily smoker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  |  | Total | \% |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% |  |  |
| Ex-daily smokers, curently occasional smokers | 4 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 24 | 11.4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11.0 | 32 | 11.3 |
| Ex-daily smokers, curently nonsmokers | 28 | 28 | 59 | 71 | 186 | 88.6 | 17 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 65 | 89.0 | 251 | 88.7 |
| Ex-daily smoker | 32 | 30 | 67 | 81 | 210 | 100.0 | 20 | 13 | 20 | 20 | 73 | 100.0 | 283 | 100.0 |

Table 3.11. The last time smoking among ever daily smokers

| When did you smoke the last time? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |  |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  |  | Total | \% |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | \% |  |  |
| Today or yesterday | 195 | 219 | 180 | 135 | 729 | 77.2 | 67 | 75 | 92 | 39 | 273 | 78.0 | 1002 | 77.4 |
| 2 days - 1 month ago | 4 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 23 | 2.4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 2.0 | 30 | 2.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { month }-6 \text { month } \\ & \text { ago } \end{aligned}$ | 6 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 1.6 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 3.1 | 26 | 2.0 |
| 6 month - 1 year ago | 5 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 28 | 3.0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1.7 | 34 | 2.6 |
| 1-5 years ago | 7 | 8 | 13 | 14 | 42 | 4.4 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 29 | 8.3 | 71 | 5.5 |
| 5-10 years ago | 5 | 4 | 18 | 14 | 41 | 4.3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 3.4 | 53 | 4.1 |
| More than 10 years ago | 1 | 4 | 11 | 35 | 51 | 5.4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 2.0 | 58 | 4.5 |
| Insufficient data | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 1.6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1.4 | 20 | 1.5 |
| Total | 227 | 253 | 251 | 213 | 944 | 100 | 89 | 90 | 112 | 59 | 350 | 100 | 1294 | 100 |

## Results of Indicators

| Indicator | Male | Female | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary indicators |  |  |  |
| - Prevalence of smokers | 62.3 | 22.8 | 42.2 |
| - Prevalence of daily smokers | 60.2 | 21.9 | 40.7 |
| - Prevalence of non-smokers | 37.0 | 76.8 | 57.3 |
| - Prevalence of ever daily smokers | 77.9 | 27.8 | 52.3 |
| - Prevalence of never daily smokers | 22.1 | 72.2 | 47.7 |
| - Prevalence of daily cigarette smokers | 99.7 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| - Prevalence of ex-daily smokers: | 17.3 | 5.8 | 11.4 |
| Secondary indicators |  |  |  |
| - Mean duration of smoking (in years) among ever daily smokers | 21 | 15 | 19 |
| - Prevalence of occasional smokers | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| - Intensity of cigarette smoking per day | 21 | 13 | 19 |
| - Proportion of daily smokers advised by health professionals to quit smoking | 29.3 | 26.1 | 28.4 |

## ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

Table 4.1. Amount of beer consumed during the previous week by sex and age

| Amount of beer consumed during the previous week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| 0 bottles | $N$ | 152 | 161 | 167 | 203 | 683 | 276 | 285 | 298 | 322 | 1181 | 1864 |
|  | \% | 49.8 | 53.0 | 56.4 | 66.1 | 56.4 | 91.1 | 92.8 | 93.1 | 97.6 | 93.7 | 75.4 |
| 1-2 bottles | $N$ | 54.0 | 55.0 | 58.0 | 58.0 | 225.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 7.0 | 69.0 | 294.0 |
|  | \% | 17.7 | 18.1 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 11.9 |
| 3-4 bottles | $N$ | 50 | 51 | 37 | 24 | 162 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 168 |
|  | \% | 16.4 | 16.8 | 12.5 | 7.8 | 13.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 6.8 |
| More than 4 bottles | $N$ | 49 | 37 | 34 | 22 | 142 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 146 |
|  | \% | 16.1 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 7.2 | 11.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 5.9 |

Table 4.2. Amount of strong alcohol consumed during the previous week by sex and age

| Amount of portions (=50 ml) of strong alcohol, spirits consumed during the previous week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline \operatorname{logm} \times \\ & \text { Total } \\ & \hline \hline \end{aligned}$ | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline \log ^{2 m} \\ & \text { Total } \\ & \hline \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| 0 portion | $N$ | 248 | 231 | 222 | 252 | 953 | 287 | 287 | 305 | 318 | 1197 | 2150 |
|  | \% | 81.3 | 76.0 | 75.0 | 82.1 | 78.6 | 94.7 | 93.5 | 95.3 | 96.4 | 95.0 | 87.0 |
| 1-2 portions | $N$ | 13 | 27 | 21 | 14 | 75 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 33 | 108 |
|  | \% | 4.3 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 4.4 |
| 3-4 portions | $N$ | 18 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 78 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 94 |
|  | \% | 5.9 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 3.8 |
| > 4 portions | $N$ | 26 | 24 | 32 | 24 | 106 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 120 |
|  | \% | 8.5 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 4.9 |

Table 4.3. Amount of wine consumed during the previous week by sex and age

| Amount of wine consumed during the previous week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| 0 portion | $N$ | 219 | 194 | 180 | 192 | 785 | 274 | 266 | 279 | 288 | 1107 | 1892 |
|  | \% | 71.8 | 63.8 | 60.8 | 62.5 | 64.8 | 90.4 | 86.6 | 87.2 | 87.3 | 87.9 | 76.5 |
| 1-2 portions | $N$ | 8 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 43 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 35 | 96 | 139 |
|  | \% | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 5.6 |
| 3-4 portions | $N$ | 16 | 20 | 18 | 19 | 73 | 5 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 32 | 105 |
|  | \% | 5.2 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 4.2 |
| > 4 portions | $N$ | 62 | 79 | 87 | 83 | 311 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 25 | 336 |
|  | \% | 20.3 | 26.0 | 29.4 | 27.0 | 25.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 13.6 |

Table 4.4. Amount of drinks consumed during the previous week by sex and age

| Alcohol during the last week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| No alcohol consumption | $N$ | 105 | 106 | 98 | 130 | 439 | 241 | 233 | 249 | 275 | 998 | 1437 |
|  | \% | 34.4 | 34.9 | 33.1 | 42.3 | 36.2 | 79.5 | 75.9 | 77.8 | 83.3 | 79.2 | 58.1 |
| 0-6 units of alcohol | $N$ | 116 | 95 | 97 | 92 | 400 | 54 | 69 | 65 | 53 | 241 | 641 |
|  | \% | 38.0 | 31.3 | 32.8 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 17.8 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 16.1 | 19.1 | 25.9 |
| 7-14 units of alcohol | $N$ | 52 | 72 | 62 | 57 | 243 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 18 | 261 |
|  | \% | 17.0 | 23.7 | 20.9 | 18.6 | 20.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 10.6 |
| $>14$ units of alcohol | $N$ | 32 | 31 | 39 | 28 | 130 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 133 |
|  | \% | 10.5 | 10.2 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 5.4 |

Table 4.5. Frequency of drinking six glasses or bottles of alcohol, or more at once by sex and age

| Frequency of drinking six glasses or bottles of alcohol, or more at once |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | $N$ | 48 | 45 | 47 | 70 | 210 | 280 | 281 | 287 | 322 | 1170 | 1380 |
|  | \% | 15.7 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 22.8 | 17.3 | 92.4 | 91.5 | 89.7 | 97.6 | 92.9 | 55.8 |
| < once a month | $N$ | 178 | 167 | 152 | 141 | 638 | 19 | 25 | 26 | 6 | 76 | 714 |
|  | \% | 58.4 | 54.9 | 51.4 | 45.9 | 52.6 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 28.9 |
| Once a month | $N$ | 40 | 40 | 38 | 51 | 169 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 177 |
|  | \% | 13.1 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 7.2 |
| Once a week | $N$ | 36 | 42 | 50 | 32 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 |
|  | \% | 11.8 | 13.8 | 16.9 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.5 |
| Daily or almost daily | $N$ | 2 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 28 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 13 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |

Table 4.6. Frequency of drinking strong alcohol, spirits by sex and age

| How often do you usually have strong spirits? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | $N$ | 33 | 26 | 33 | 51 | 143 | 176 | 171 | 201 | 216 | 764 | 907 |
|  | \% | 10.8 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 16.6 | 11.8 | 58.1 | 55.7 | 62.8 | 65.5 | 60.6 | 36.7 |
| A few times a year | $N$ | 128 | 121 | 92 | 113 | 454 | 116 | 127 | 110 | 104 | 457 | 911 |
|  | \% | 42.0 | 39.8 | 31.1 | 36.8 | 37.5 | 38.3 | 41.4 | 34.4 | 31.5 | 36.3 | 36.9 |
| 2-3 times a month | $N$ | 111 | 111 | 125 | 103 | 450 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 24 | 474 |
|  | \% | 36.4 | 36.5 | 42.2 | 33.6 | 37.1 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 19.2 |
| Once a week | $N$ | 18 | 29 | 27 | 11 | 85 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 93 |
|  | \% | 5.9 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 3.6 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3.8 |
| 2-3 times a week | $N$ | 15 | 9 | 14 | 19 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 58 |
|  | \% | 4.9 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.3 |
| On weekends | $N$ | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Daily | $N$ | 0.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.0 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 11 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |

Table 4.7. Frequency of drinking wine by sex and age

| How often do you usually have wine? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | $N$ | 19 | 13 | 15 | 21 | 68 | 108 | 88 | 108 | 127 | 431 | 499 |
|  | \% | 6.2 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 35.6 | 28.7 | 33.8 | 38.5 | 34.2 | 20.2 |
| A few times a year | $N$ | 114 | 95 | 72 | 98 | 379 | 176 | 187 | 188 | 176 | 727 | 1106 |
|  | \% | 37.4 | 31.3 | 24.3 | 31.9 | 31.3 | 58.1 | 60.9 | 58.8 | 53.3 | 57.7 | 44.7 |
| 2-3 times a month | $N$ | 128 | 139 | 139 | 131 | 537 | 15 | 25 | 15 | 12 | 67 | 604 |
|  | \% | 42.0 | 45.7 | 47.0 | 42.7 | 44.3 | 5.0 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 24.4 |
| Once a week | $N$ | 27 | 33 | 37 | 25 | 122 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 139 |
|  | \% | 8.9 | 10.9 | 12.5 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 5.6 |
| 2-3 times a week | $N$ | 14 | 14 | 24 | 19 | 71 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 80 |
|  | \% | 4.6 | 4.6 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 3.2 |
| On weekends | $N$ | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Daily | $N$ | 2 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 26 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 10 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

Table 4.8. Frequency of drinking beer by sex and age

| How often do you usually have beer? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | $N$ | 25 | 26 | 26 | 43 | 120 | 170 | 163 | 189 | 216 | 738 | 858 |
|  | \% | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 14.0 | 9.9 | 56.1 | 53.1 | 59.1 | 65.5 | 58.6 | 34.7 |
| A few times a year | $N$ | 85 | 67 | 69 | 107 | 328 | 99 | 107 | 103 | 98 | 407 | 735 |
|  | \% | 27.9 | 22.0 | 23.3 | 34.9 | 27.1 | 32.7 | 34.9 | 32.2 | 29.7 | 32.3 | 29.7 |
| 2-3 times a month | $N$ | 86 | 101 | 94 | 87 | 368 | 21 | 22 | 15 | 9 | 67 | 435 |
|  | \% | 28.2 | 33.2 | 31.8 | 28.3 | 30.4 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 17.6 |
| Once a week | $N$ | 40 | 35 | 45 | 28 | 148 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 25 | 173 |
|  | \% | 13.1 | 11.5 | 15.2 | 9.1 | 12.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 7.0 |
| 2-3 times a week | $N$ | 34 | 40 | 30 | 19 | 123 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 134 |
|  | \% | 11.1 | 13.2 | 10.1 | 6.2 | 10.1 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 5.4 |
| On weekends | $N$ | 16.0 | 14.0 | 19.0 | 10.0 | 59.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 62.0 |
|  | \% | 5.2 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.5 |
| Daily | $N$ | 19.0 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 62.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 65.0 |
|  | \% | 6.2 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.6 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 10 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |

Results of Indicators

| Indicator | Male |  |  | Female |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% | Mean | St Dev | \% | Mean | St Dev | \% | Mean | St Dev |
| Primary indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Average amount of alcohol (units) consumed during the last week |  | 5.5 | 7.8 |  | 0.6 | 1.7 |  | 3.0 | 6.1 |
| - Average amount of strong alcohol (units) consumed during the last week |  | 1.1 | 3.0 |  | 0.2 | 0.8 |  | 0.6 | 2.2 |
| - Average amount of wine (units) consumed during the last week |  | 2.8 | 5.3 |  | 0.3 | 1.1 |  | 1.5 | 4.0 |
| - Average amount of beer (units) consumed during the last week |  | 1.6 | 2.5 |  | 0.1 | 0.6 |  | 0.8 | 2.0 |
| - Prevalence of respondents have not drink any alcohol during the last week | 36.2 |  |  | 79.2 |  |  | 58.1 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents consumed 0-6 units of alcohol during the last week | 33.0 |  |  | 19.1 |  |  | 25.9 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents consumed 7-14 units of alcohol during the last week | 20.0 |  |  | 1.4 |  |  | 10.6 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents consumed more than 14 units of alcohol during the last week | 10.7 |  |  | 0.2 |  |  | 5.4 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has never drunk six glasses or bottles of alcohol, or more, at once | 17.4 |  |  | 93.2 |  |  | 56.1 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has rarely (once a month or less) drunk six glasses or bottles of alcohol, or more, at once | 67.0 |  |  | 6.7 |  |  | 36.2 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has regularly (once a week) drunk six glasses or bottles of alcohol, or more, at once | 13.3 |  |  | 0.0 |  |  | 6.5 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has daily drink six glasses or bottles of alcohol, or more, at once | 2.3 |  |  | 0.1 |  |  | 1.2 |  |  |
| Secondary indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has never drink strong spirits | 11.8 |  |  | 60.9 |  |  | 36.9 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has rarely drink strong spirits (a few times a year and 2-3 times a month) | 74.9 |  |  | 38.3 |  |  | 56.3 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has regularly drink strong spirits (once a week and 2-3 times a week) | 11.7 |  |  | 0.7 |  |  | 6.2 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has drink strong spirits on weekends | 0.3 |  |  | 0.0 |  |  | 0.2 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has daily drink strong spirits | 1.2 |  |  | 0.0 |  |  | 0.6 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has never drink wine | 5.6 |  |  | 34.3 |  |  | 20.3 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has rarely drink wine (a few times a year and 2-3 times a month) | 75.9 |  |  | 63.2 |  |  | 69.4 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has regularly drink wine (once a week and 2-3 times a week) | 16.0 |  |  | 2.1 |  |  | 8.8 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has drink wine on weekends | 0.7 |  |  | 0.0 |  |  | 0.3 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has daily drink wine | 1.8 |  |  | 0.3 |  |  | 1.1 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has never drink beer | 9.9 |  |  | 58.9 |  |  | 34.8 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has rarely drink beer (a few times a year and 2-3 times a month) | 57.7 |  |  | 35.8 |  |  | 47.6 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has regularly drink beer (once a week and 2-3 times a week) | 22.5 |  |  | 2.9 |  |  | 12.4 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has drink beer on weekends | 4.9 |  |  | 0.2 |  |  | 2.5 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of respondents who has daily drink beer | 5.1 |  |  | 0.2 |  |  | 2.6 |  |  |

## ANNEX 5

## ANTHROPOMETRY MEASUREMENTS

Table 5.1. Mean height and weight data of the respondents, by age groups and gender

| Average data | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Height (cm) | 178.9 | 177.7 | 177.1 | 175.5 | 177.3 | 165.7 | 164.7 | 164.6 | 162.2 | 164.3 | 170.6 |
| Weight | 83.7 | 88.0 | 89.8 | 86.2 | 86.9 | 63.8 | 73.7 | 78.2 | 80.5 | 74.3 | 80.4 |

Table 5.2. Mean body mass index of the respondents, by age groups and gender

| BMI | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents | 26.1 | 27.8 | 28.6 | 28.0 | 27.6 | 23.3 | 27.2 | 28.9 | 30.6 | 27.6 | 27.6 |

Table 5.3. Proportion the overweight (BMI $\geq 25$ ) and the obese (BMI $\geq 30$ ) among the respondents by age groups and gender

| BMI |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 300 | 299 | 294 | 306 | 1199 | 300 | 307 | 319 | 324 | 1250 | 2449 |
| < 18.5 | $N$ | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 32 | 41 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 7.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| Normal weight$18.5-24.9$ | $N$ | 131 | 94 | 72 | 86 | 383 | 197 | 131 | 74 | 48 | 450 | 833 |
|  | \% | 43.7 | 31.4 | 24.5 | 28.1 | 31.9 | 65.7 | 42.7 | 23.2 | 14.8 | 36.0 | 34.0 |
| Overweight$25.0-29.9$ | $N$ | 116 | 116 | 116 | 134 | 482 | 61 | 85 | 125 | 102 | 373 | 855 |
|  | \% | 38.7 | 38.8 | 39.5 | 43.8 | 40.2 | 20.3 | 27.7 | 39.2 | 31.5 | 29.8 | 34.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Obesity } \\ & 30.0-39.9 \end{aligned}$ | $N$ | 49 | 81 | 98 | 80 | 308 | 21 | 72 | 102 | 154 | 349 | 657 |
|  | \% | 16.3 | 27.1 | 33.3 | 26.1 | 25.7 | 7.0 | 23.5 | 32.0 | 47.5 | 27.9 | 26.8 |
| $\geq 40$ | $N$ | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 0 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 46 | 63 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 2.6 |

*pregnant women are excluded.

Table 5.4. Mean waist and hip circumference, and WHR of the respondents by age groups and gender

| Average data | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Hip circumference (cm) | 102.2 | 105.6 | 107.2 | 106.2 | 105.3 | 99.3 | 107.8 | 111.3 | 115.6 | 108.7 | 107.0 |
| W circumference (cm) | 93.8 | 99.7 | 102.3 | 101.4 | 99.3 | 79.7 | 88.2 | 93.7 | 98.3 | 90.2 | 94.6 |
| Waist to hip ratio - WHR | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.89 |

Table 5.5. Elevated waist circumference of the respondents by age groups and gender

| Waist circumference (cm) |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| $N$ |  | 301 | 299 | 294 | 306 | 1200 | 300 | 307 | 320 | 326 | 1253 | 2453 |
| $\geq 102 \mathrm{~cm}$ for men, $\geq 88 \mathrm{~cm}$ for women | $N$ | 80 | 117 | 133 | 135 | 465 | 68 | 148 | 213 | 253 | 682 | 1147 |
|  | \% | 26.6 | 39.1 | 45.2 | 44.1 | 38.8 | 22.7 | 48.2 | 66.6 | 77.6 | 54.4 | 46.8 |

Table 5.6. Waist/hip ratio of the respondents by age groups and gender

| Waist/hip ratio WHR |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 301 | 299 | 294 | 306 | 1200 | 300 | 307 | 320 | 326 | 1253 | 2453 |
| $\leq 95$ for men <br> $\leq 80$ for women | $N$ | 217 | 182 | 163 | 160 | 722 | 162 | 138 | 110 | 82 | 492 | 1214 |
|  | \% | 72.1 | 60.9 | 55.4 | 52.3 | 60.2 | 54.0 | 45.0 | 34.4 | 25.2 | 39.3 | 49.5 |
| 0.96-1.0 for men 0.81-0.85 for women | $N$ | 42 | 43 | 68 | 56 | 209 | 74 | 94 | 90 | 87 | 345 | 554 |
|  | \% | 14.0 | 14.4 | 23.1 | 18.3 | 17.4 | 24.7 | 30.6 | 28.1 | 26.7 | 27.5 | 22.6 |
| $>1.0$ for men <br> $>0.85$ for women | $N$ | 42 | 74 | 63 | 90 | 269 | 64 | 75 | 120 | 157 | 416 | 685 |
|  | \% | 14.0 | 24.7 | 21.4 | 29.4 | 22.4 | 21.3 | 24.4 | 37.5 | 48.2 | 33.2 | 27.9 |

Results of Indicators

| Indicator | Male |  |  | Female |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% | Mean | St Dev | \% | Mean | St Dev | \% | Mean | St Dev |
| Primary indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Mean and standard deviation of BMI |  | 27.6 | 4.75 |  | 27.6 | 6.13 |  | 27.6 | 5.50 |
| - Prevalence of obesity ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 30$ ) | 27.1 |  |  | 31.6 |  |  | 29.4 |  |  |
| - Mean and standard deviation of waist circumference |  | 99.3 | 13.71 |  | 90.2 | 15.09 |  | 94.6 | 15.13 |
| Secondary indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Mean and standard deviation of waist/hip ratio |  | 0.94 | 0.09 |  | 0.83 | 0.09 |  | 0.89 | 0.11 |
| - Prevalence of waist/hip ratio $>0.95$ for men and $>0.80$ for women | 39.8 |  |  | 60.7 |  |  | 50.5 |  |  |
| - Mean and standard deviation of height |  | 177.3 | 6.96 |  | 164.3 | 6.21 |  | 170.6 | 9.26 |
| - Mean and standard deviation of weight |  | 86.9 | 16.00 |  | 74.3 | 16.13 |  | 80.4 | 17.26 |
| Prevalence of categories of BMI: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Thin < 18.5 | 0.8 |  |  | 2.6 |  |  | 1.7 |  |  |
| - Normal range 18.5-24.9 | 31.9 |  |  | 36.0 |  |  | 34.0 |  |  |
| - Grade 1 overweight 25-29.9 | 40.2 |  |  | 29.8 |  |  | 34.9 |  |  |
| - Grade 2 overweight 30-39.9 | 25.7 |  |  | 27.9 |  |  | 26.8 |  |  |
| - Grade 3 overweight > 40 | 1.4 |  |  | 3.7 |  |  | 2.6 |  |  |

## ANNEX 6

## PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

Table 6.1. Prevalence of respondents who have possibility of exercise

| Do you have possibility of exercise? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Yes | $N$ | 300 | 286 | 276 | 266 | 1128 | 297 | 288 | 301 | 274 | 1160 | 2288 |
|  | \% | 98.4 | 94.1 | 93.2 | 86.6 | 93.1 | 98.0 | 93.8 | 94.1 | 83.0 | 92.1 | 92.6 |
| I cannot exercise because of illness | $N$ | 2 | 4 | 13 | 26 | 45 | 1 | 14 | 19 | 44 | 78 | 123 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 8.5 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 13.3 | 6.2 | 5.0 |
| I cannot exercise because of disability | $N$ | 1 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 33 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 15 | 28 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |

Table 6.2. Number of days during the last seven days when any vigorous physical activities was practiced by sex and age

| Number of days during the last seven days when any vigorous physical activities was practiced |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| 0 day | $N$ | 273 | 269 | 273 | 288 | 1103 | 294 | 296 | 314 | 315 | 1219 | 2322 |
|  | \% | 89.5 | 88.5 | 92.2 | 93.8 | 91.0 | 97.0 | 96.4 | 98.1 | 95.5 | 96.7 | 93.9 |
| 1 day | $N$ | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 10 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 2-3 days | $N$ | 9 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 42 |
|  | \% | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| 4-5 days | $N$ | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 14 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| 6-7 days | $N$ | 16 | 23 | 9 | 7 | 55 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 69 |
|  | \% | 5.2 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 15 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |

Table 6.3. Time in min (daily average) spent doing vigorous physical activity by sex and age


Table 6.4. Number of days during the last seven days when any moderate physical activities was practiced by sex and age

| Number of days during the last seven days when any moderate physical activities was practiced |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| 0 day | $N$ | 198 | 165 | 172 | 190 | 725 | 161 | 142 | 165 | 168 | 636 | 1361 |
|  | \% | 64.9 | 54.3 | 58.1 | 61.9 | 59.8 | 53.1 | 46.3 | 51.6 | 50.9 | 50.5 | 55.1 |
| 1 day | $N$ | 14 | 20 | 23 | 16 | 73 | 23 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 79 | 152 |
|  | \% | 4.6 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| 2-3 days | $N$ | 30 | 47 | 34 | 39 | 150 | 43 | 68 | 54 | 66 | 231 | 381 |
|  | \% | 9.8 | 15.5 | 11.5 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 14.2 | 22.1 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 18.3 | 15.4 |
| 4-5 days | $N$ | 18 | 13 | 27 | 21 | 79 | 13 | 20 | 23 | 22 | 78 | 157 |
|  | \% | 5.9 | 4.3 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| 6-7 days | $N$ | 42 | 57 | 40 | 37 | 176 | 63 | 59 | 56 | 49 | 227 | 403 |
|  | \% | 13.8 | 18.8 | 13.5 | 12.1 | 14.5 | 20.8 | 19.2 | 17.5 | 14.8 | 18.0 | 16.3 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 18 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 |

Table 6.5. Time in min (daily average) spent doing moderate physical activity by sex and age

| Time in min (daily average) spent doing vigorous physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| 0 minute | $N$ | 198 | 165 | 172 | 190 | 725 | 161 | 142 | 165 | 168 | 636 | 1361 |
|  | \% | 64.9 | 54.3 | 58.1 | 61.9 | 59.8 | 53.1 | 46.3 | 51.6 | 50.9 | 50.5 | 55.1 |
| Up to 10 minutes | $N$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 11-20 minutes | $N$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 10 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 21-30 minutes | $N$ | 6 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 24 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 49 | 73 |
|  | \% | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 31-59 \text { figoo } \\ & 31-59 \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ | $N$ | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 12 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| $\geq 60$ minutes | $N$ | 94 | 127 | 118 | 105 | 444 | 123 | 146 | 141 | 141 | 551 | 995 |
|  | \% | 30.8 | 41.8 | 39.9 | 34.2 | 36.6 | 40.6 | 47.6 | 44.1 | 42.7 | 43.7 | 40.3 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 3 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 19 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 |

Table 6.6. Number of days during the last seven days when any low-intensity physical activities (walking) was practiced by sex and age

| Number of days during the last seven days when any moderate physical activities was practiced |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number ofrespondents respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| 0 day | $N$ | 18 | 34 | 31 | 23 | 106 | 22 | 19 | 31 | 31 | 103 | 209 |
|  | \% | 5.9 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 8.5 |
| 1 day | $N$ | 8 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 36 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 43 | 79 |
|  | \% | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 2-3 days | $N$ | 34 | 35 | 34 | 41 | 144 | 37 | 34 | 44 | 53 | 168 | 312 |
|  | \% | 11.1 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 13.4 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 11.1 | 13.8 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 12.6 |
| 4-5 days | $N$ | 40 | 25 | 41 | 40 | 146 | 47 | 52 | 55 | 52 | 206 | 352 |
|  | \% | 13.1 | 8.2 | 13.9 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 14.2 |
| 6-7 days | $N$ | 202 | 198 | 180 | 191 | 771 | 188 | 190 | 181 | 171 | 730 | 1501 |
|  | \% | 66.2 | 65.1 | 60.8 | 62.2 | 63.6 | 62.0 | 61.9 | 56.6 | 51.8 | 57.9 | 60.7 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 19 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 |

Table 6.7. Time in min (daily average) spent doing low-intensity physical activity (walking) by sex and age

| Time in min (daily average) spent doing vigorous physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| 0 minute | $N$ | 18 | 34 | 30 | 23 | 105 | 22 | 19 | 31 | 31 | 103 | 208 |
|  | \% | 5.9 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| Up to 10 minutes | $N$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 11-20 minutes | $N$ | 16 | 27 | 19 | 26 | 88 | 17 | 15 | 23 | 22 | 77 | 165 |
|  | \% | 5.2 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.7 |
| 21-30 minutes | $N$ | 38 | 48 | 47 | 41 | 174 | 41 | 47 | 60 | 55 | 203 | 377 |
|  | \% | 12.5 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 18.8 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 15.3 |
| 31-59 minutes | $N$ | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 20 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 27 | 47 |
|  | \% | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| $\geq 60$ minutes | $N$ | 225 | 187 | 192 | 208 | 812 | 215 | 215 | 200 | 208 | 838 | 1650 |
|  | \% | 73.8 | 61.5 | 64.9 | 67.8 | 67.0 | 71.0 | 70.0 | 62.5 | 63.0 | 66.5 | 66.7 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 4 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 22 |
|  | \% | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 |

Table 6.8. Time in min (daily average) spent sitting by sex and age


Table 6.9. Leisure time physical activity (at least 30 min ) leading to shortness of breath or perspiration by sex and age

| Leisure time physical activity (at least 30 min ) leading to shortness of breath or perspiration |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Daily | $N$ | 22 | 10 | 6 | 14 | 52 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 25 | 77 |
|  | \% | 7.2 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.1 |
| 4-6 times a week | $N$ | 9 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 24 |
|  | \% | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| 2-3 times a week | $N$ | 22 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 47 | 14 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 30 | 77 |
|  | \% | 7.2 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 |
| Once a week | $N$ | 11 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 27 |
|  | \% | 3.6 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| 2-3 times a month | $N$ | 21 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 50 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 68 |
|  | \% | 6.9 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| A few times a year or less | $N$ | 213 | 250 | 260 | 262 | 985 | 266 | 272 | 295 | 299 | 1132 | 2117 |
|  | \% | 69.8 | 82.2 | 87.8 | 85.3 | 81.3 | 87.8 | 88.6 | 92.2 | 90.6 | 89.8 | 85.6 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 7 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 13 | 45 | 82 |
|  | \% | 2.3 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 |

Table 6.10. How physical strenuous is respondents work by sex and age

| How physical strenuous is respondents work |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Very light (mainly sitting) | $N$ | 77 | 85 | 86 | 65 | 313 | 74 | 95 | 87 | 74 | 330 | 643 |
|  | \% | 25.2 | 28.0 | 29.1 | 21.2 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 30.9 | 27.2 | 22.4 | 26.2 | 26.0 |
| Light (mainly walking) | $N$ | 62 | 53 | 43 | 51 | 209 | 68 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 257 | 466 |
|  | \% | 20.3 | 17.4 | 14.5 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 22.4 | 23.1 | 19.7 | 16.7 | 20.4 | 18.9 |
| Medium (lifting, carrying light loads) | $N$ | 28 | 44 | 28 | 21 | 121 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 13 | 66 | 187 |
|  | \% | 9.2 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 7.6 |
| Heavy manual work (climbing, carrying heavy loads) | $N$ | 14 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 36 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 43 |
|  | \% | 4.6 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.7 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 124 | 110 | 134 | 165 | 533 | 139 | 125 | 150 | 186 | 600 | 1133 |
|  | \% | 40.7 | 36.2 | 45.3 | 53.7 | 44.0 | 45.9 | 40.7 | 46.9 | 56.4 | 47.6 | 45.8 |

## ANNEX 7

## FOOD CONSUMPPTION

Table 7.1. Number and percentage of respondents according to the type of oil or fat usually used in cooking

| What kind of fat do you mostly use for food preparation at home? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Vegetable oil | N | 273 | 270 | 274 | 286 | 1103 | 286 | 279 | 304 | 313 | 1182 | 2285 |
|  | \% | 89.5 | 88.8 | 92.6 | 93.2 | 91.0 | 94.4 | 90.9 | 95.0 | 94.8 | 93.8 | 92.4 |
| Margarine | N | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 18 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Butter or product consisting mainly of butter | N | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 26 | 13 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 53 | 79 |
|  | \% | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.2 |
| Lard or other animal fat | N | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| No fat at all | N | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| I do not know | N | 18 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
|  | \% | 5.9 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| I do not usually prepare food | N | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 12 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |

Table 7.2. Breakfast by sex and age

| Do you eat breakfast at all? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Yes | $N$ | 235 | 243 | 240 | 276 | 994 | 208 | 207 | 240 | 281 | 936 | 1930 |
|  | \% | 77.0 | 79.9 | 81.1 | 89.9 | 82.0 | 68.6 | 67.4 | 75.0 | 85.2 | 74.3 | 78.1 |
| No | N | 69 | 60 | 56 | 31 | 216 | 95 | 100 | 80 | 49 | 324 | 540 |
|  | \% | 22.6 | 19.7 | 18.9 | 10.1 | 17.8 | 31.4 | 32.6 | 25.0 | 14.8 | 25.7 | 21.8 |
| Insufficient data | N | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

Table 7.3. Number and percentage of respondents by sex and age who have prepared food at home

| How often do you prepare food at home? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 55 | 31 | 35 | 50 | 171 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 188 |
|  | \% | 18.03 | 10.2 | 11.82 | 16.29 | 14.11 | 2.97 | 0.651 | 1.25 | 0.606 | 1.349 | 7.605 |
| A few times a year | N | 5 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 41 |
|  | \% | 1.6 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.7 |
| 2-3 times a month | N | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 9 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Once a week | N | 6 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 17 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 28 | 45 |
|  | \% | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| 2-3 times a week | N | 52 | 53 | 59 | 59 | 223 | 58 | 78 | 85 | 111 | 332 | 555 |
|  | \% | 17.0 | 17.4 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 25.4 | 26.6 | 33.6 | 26.3 | 22.5 |
| Daily | N | 182 | 205 | 188 | 179 | 754 | 219 | 220 | 219 | 202 | 860 | 1614 |
|  | \% | 59.7 | 67.4 | 63.5 | 58.3 | 62.2 | 72.3 | 71.7 | 68.4 | 61.2 | 68.3 | 65.3 |
| Insufficient data | N | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 20 |
|  | \% | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |

Table 7.4. Number and percentage of respondents according to the type of fat usually used on bread

| What kind of fat do you use on bread mostly? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| None | $N$ | 130 | 121 | 129 | 149 | 529 | 123 | 135 | 145 | 149 | 552 | 1081 |
|  | \% | 42.62 | 39.8 | 43.58 | 48.53 | 43.65 | 40.59 | 43.97 | 45.31 | 45.15 | 43.81 | 43.73 |
| Margarine | $N$ | 7 | 7 | 19 | 16 | 49 | 9 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 67 | 116 |
|  | \% | 2.3 | 2.3 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| Butter or product consisting mainly of butter | $N$ | 8 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 22 | 55 | 71 |
|  | \% | 2.6 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 2.9 |
| Lard or other animal fat | $N$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Butter | $N$ | 156 | 171 | 143 | 140 | 610 | 159 | 143 | 142 | 136 | 580 | 1190 |
|  | \% | 51.1 | 56.3 | 48.3 | 45.6 | 50.3 | 52.5 | 46.6 | 44.4 | 41.2 | 46.0 | 48.1 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 12 |
|  | \% | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |

Table 7.5. Number and percentage of respondents according to the type of milk usually used

| If you drink milk do you usually use |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Whole milk (ordinary cow's milk, about 4.3 \% fat or more) | N | 62 | 62 | 70 | 81 | 275 | 63 | 81 | 76 | 98 | 318 | 593 |
|  | \% | 20.33 | 20.39 | 23.65 | 26.38 | 22.69 | 20.79 | 26.38 | 23.75 | 29.7 | 25.2 4 | 23.99 |
| Consumer milk (ordinary shop milk, about 3.9 \% fat | N | 48 | 33 | 25 | 32 | 138 | 56 | 38 | 48 | 23 | 165 | 303 |
|  | \% | 15.7 | 10.9 | 8.4 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 18.5 | 12.4 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 13.1 | 12.3 |
| Low-fat milk (about 1.9 \% fat) | N | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 16 | 24 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Skim milk (about $0.05 \%$ fat) | N | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| I do not drink milk | N | 192 | 205 | 196 | 193 | 786 | 181 | 186 | 186 | 204 | 757 | 1543 |
|  | \% | 63.0 | 67.4 | 66.2 | 62.9 | 64.9 | 59.7 | 60.6 | 58.1 | 61.8 | 60.1 | 62.4 |
| Insufficient data | N | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

Table 7.6. Number and percentage of respondents according to the type of milk usually used in preparing milk products

| If you eat milk products usually it is prepared using |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Whole milk (ordinary cow's milk, about 4.3 \% fat or more) | N | 167 | 181 | 188 | 206 | 742 | 118 | 165 | 177 | 220 | 680 | 1422 |
|  | \% | 54.75 | 59.54 | 63.51 | 67.1 | 61.22 | 38.94 | 53.75 | 55.31 | 66.67 | 53.97 | 57.5 2 |
| Consumer milk (ordinary shop milk, about 3.9 \% fat | N | 100 | 85 | 79 | 70 | 334 | 134 | 103 | 109 | 69 | 415 | 749 |
|  | \% | 32.8 | 28.0 | 26.7 | 22.8 | 27.6 | 44.2 | 33.6 | 34.1 | 20.9 | 32.9 | 30.3 |
| Low-fat milk (about 1.9 \% fat) | N | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 21 | 29 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| I do not eat milk products | N | 34 | 33 | 28 | 30 | 125 | 43 | 37 | 26 | 35 | 141 | 266 |
|  | \% | 11.1 | 10.9 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 14.2 | 12.1 | 8.1 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 10.8 |
| Insufficient data | N | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

Table 7.7. Salt consumption at the table

| Do you add salt to your meals at the table? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 157 | 139 | 134 | 134 | 564 | 200 | 196 | 202 | 223 | 821 | 1385 |
|  | \% | 51.5 | 45.7 | 45.3 | 43.6 | 46.5 | 66.0 | 63.8 | 63.1 | 67.6 | 65.2 | 56.0 |
| When the food is not salty enough | N | 105 | 117 | 107 | 115 | 444 | 76 | 81 | 94 | 85 | 336 | 780 |
|  | \% | 34.4 | 38.5 | 36.1 | 37.5 | 36.6 | 25.1 | 26.4 | 29.4 | 25.8 | 26.7 | 31.6 |
| Almost always before tasting | N | 38 | 45 | 52 | 55 | 190 | 25 | 29 | 22 | 22 | 98 | 288 |
|  | \% | 12.5 | 14.8 | 17.6 | 17.9 | 15.7 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 11.7 |
| Insufficient data | N | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 19 |
|  | \% | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 |

Table 7.8. Number and percentage of respondents according to the type of salt usually used

| What kind of salt is usually used in your home? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Iodized salt | N | 256 | 262 | 255 | 270 | 1043 | 263 | 269 | 267 | 282 | 1081 | 2124 |
|  | \% | 83.9 | 86.2 | 86.1 | 87.9 | 86.1 | 86.8 | 87.6 | 83.4 | 85.5 | 85.8 | 85.9 |
| Noniodized salt | N | 42 | 36 | 36 | 33 | 147 | 36 | 34 | 50 | 45 | 165 | 312 |
|  | \% | 13.8 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 11.1 | 15.6 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 12.6 |
| Sea salt | N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insufficient data | N | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 36 |
|  | \% | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 |

Table 7.9. Consumption of potato during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed potatoes? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 15 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 69 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 37 | 133 | 202 |
|  | \% | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 8.2 |
| 1-2 times | N | 136 | 126 | 105 | 136 | 503 | 135 | 152 | 154 | 181 | 622 | 1125 |
|  | \% | 44.6 | 41.4 | 35.5 | 44.3 | 41.5 | 44.6 | 49.5 | 48.1 | 54.8 | 49.4 | 45.5 |
| 3-5 times | N | 131 | 144 | 157 | 129 | 561 | 119 | 102 | 115 | 96 | 432 | 993 |
|  | \% | 43.0 | 47.4 | 53.0 | 42.0 | 46.3 | 39.3 | 33.2 | 35.9 | 29.1 | 34.3 | 40.2 |
| 6-7 times | N | 20 | 14 | 18 | 16 | 68 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 67 | 135 |
|  | \% | 6.6 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 17 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |

Table 7.10. Consumption of rice/macaroni during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed rice/macaroni? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 150 | 128 | 124 | 125 | 527 | 98 | 118 | 112 | 122 | 450 | 977 |
|  | \% | 49.18 | 42.11 | 41.89 | 40.72 | 43.48 | 32.34 | 38.44 | 35 | 36.97 | 35.71 | 39.52 |
| 1-2 times | N | 105 | 127 | 107 | 136 | 475 | 165 | 148 | 170 | 175 | 658 | 1133 |
|  | \% | 34.4 | 41.8 | 36.1 | 44.3 | 39.2 | 54.5 | 48.2 | 53.1 | 53.0 | 52.2 | 45.8 |
| 3-5 times | N | 44 | 43 | 62 | 42 | 191 | 35 | 38 | 29 | 29 | 131 | 322 |
|  | \% | 14.4 | 14.1 | 20.9 | 13.7 | 15.8 | 11.6 | 12.4 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 13.0 |
| 6-7 times | N | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 15 | 23 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 17 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |

Table 7.11. Consumption of cereals during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed cereals (cornflakes, porridge)? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 177 | 173 | 155 | 174 | 679 | 140 | 147 | 155 | 146 | 588 | 1267 |
|  | \% | 58.03 | 56.91 | 52.36 | 56.68 | 56.02 | 46.2 | 47.88 | 48.44 | 44.24 | 46.67 | 51.25 |
| 1-2 times | N | 91 | 91 | 82 | 80 | 344 | 99 | 116 | 115 | 121 | 451 | 795 |
|  | \% | 29.8 | 29.9 | 27.7 | 26.1 | 28.4 | 32.7 | 37.8 | 35.9 | 36.7 | 35.8 | 32.2 |
| 3-5 times | N | 25 | 23 | 42 | 35 | 125 | 45 | 36 | 39 | 48 | 168 | 293 |
|  | \% | 8.2 | 7.6 | 14.2 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 11.9 |
| 6-7 times | N | 9 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 53 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 47 | 100 |
|  | \% | 3.0 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 17 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |

Table 7.12. Consumption of cheese/curds during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed cheese/curds? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | $N$ | 23 | 31 | 20 | 24 | 98 | 26 | 33 | 34 | 29 | 122 | 220 |
|  | \% | 7.541 | 10.2 | 6.757 | 7.818 | 8.086 | 8.581 | 10.75 | 10.63 | 8.788 | 9.683 | 8.9 |
| 1-2 times | $N$ | 60 | 53 | 52 | 68 | 233 | 49 | 59 | 68 | 67 | 243 | 476 |
|  | \% | 19.7 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 22.1 | 19.2 | 16.2 | 19.2 | 21.3 | 20.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 |
| 3-5 times | $N$ | 91 | 81 | 109 | 98 | 379 | 109 | 99 | 107 | 113 | 428 | 807 |
|  | \% | 29.8 | 26.6 | 36.8 | 31.9 | 31.3 | 36.0 | 32.2 | 33.4 | 34.2 | 34.0 | 32.6 |
| 6-7 times | $N$ | 128 | 135 | 115 | 113 | 491 | 115 | 116 | 110 | 120 | 461 | 952 |
|  | \% | 42.0 | 44.4 | 38.9 | 36.8 | 40.5 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 34.4 | 36.4 | 36.6 | 38.5 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 17 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |

Table 7.13. Consumption of milk and milk products during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed milk and milk products? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 134 | 147 | 143 | 153 | 577 | 104 | 117 | 135 | 118 | 474 | 1051 |
|  | \% | 43.93 | 48.36 | 48.31 | 49.84 | 47.61 | 34.32 | 38.11 | 42.19 | 35.76 | 37.62 | 42.52 |
| 1-2 times | N | 104 | 95 | 97 | 89 | 385 | 107 | 113 | 111 | 128 | 459 | 844 |
|  | \% | 34.1 | 31.3 | 32.8 | 29.0 | 31.8 | 35.3 | 36.8 | 34.7 | 38.8 | 36.4 | 34.1 |
| 3-5 times | N | 42 | 41 | 42 | 48 | 173 | 52 | 51 | 57 | 66 | 226 | 399 |
|  | \% | 13.8 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 15.6 | 14.3 | 17.2 | 16.6 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 17.9 | 16.1 |
| 6-7 times | N | 22 | 17 | 14 | 13 | 66 | 36 | 26 | 16 | 17 | 95 | 161 |
|  | \% | 7.2 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 11.9 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 6.5 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 17 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |

Table 7.14. Consumption of chicken during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed chicken? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 100 | 100 | 122 | 133 | 455 | 117 | 123 | 134 | 157 | 531 | 986 |
|  | \% | 32.79 | 32.89 | 41.22 | 43.32 | 37.54 | 38.61 | 40.07 | 41.88 | 47.58 | 42.14 | 39.89 |
| 1-2 times | N | 181 | 181 | 156 | 154 | 672 | 165 | 171 | 170 | 159 | 665 | 1337 |
|  | \% | 59.3 | 59.5 | 52.7 | 50.2 | 55.4 | 54.5 | 55.7 | 53.1 | 48.2 | 52.8 | 54.1 |
| 3-5 times | N | 17 | 19 | 14 | 16 | 66 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 49 | 115 |
|  | \% | 5.6 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.7 |
| 6-7 times | N | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 17 |
|  | \% | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 17 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |

Table 7.15. Consumption of fish during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed fish? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 129 | 119 | 127 | 125 | 500 | 127 | 157 | 168 | 176 | 628 | 1128 |
|  | \% | 42.3 | 39.14 | 42.91 | 40.72 | 41.25 | 41.91 | 51.14 | 52.5 | 53.33 | 49.84 | 45.63 |
| 1-2 times | N | 154 | 167 | 149 | 160 | 630 | 157 | 128 | 140 | 137 | 562 | 1192 |
|  | \% | 50.5 | 54.9 | 50.3 | 52.1 | 52.0 | 51.8 | 41.7 | 43.8 | 41.5 | 44.6 | 48.2 |
| 3-5 times | N | 17 | 12 | 20 | 18 | 67 | 15 | 21 | 11 | 14 | 61 | 128 |
|  | \% | 5.6 | 3.9 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| 6-7 times | N | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 18 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 |

Table 7.16. Consumption of meat during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed meat? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | $N$ | 65 | 51 | 55 | 69 | 240 | 73 | 81 | 77 | 92 | 323 | 563 |
|  | \% | 21.31 | 16.78 | 18.58 | 22.48 | 19.8 | 24.09 | 26.38 | 24.06 | 27.88 | 25.63 | 22.78 |
| 1-2 times | $N$ | 142 | 144 | 151 | 149 | 586 | 160 | 151 | 167 | 162 | 640 | 1226 |
|  | \% | 46.6 | 47.4 | 51.0 | 48.5 | 48.3 | 52.8 | 49.2 | 52.2 | 49.1 | 50.8 | 49.6 |
| 3-5 times | $N$ | 81 | 86 | 71 | 73 | 311 | 56 | 66 | 63 | 61 | 246 | 557 |
|  | \% | 26.6 | 28.3 | 24.0 | 23.8 | 25.7 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 19.7 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 22.5 |
| 6-7 times | $N$ | 14 | 19 | 19 | 12 | 64 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 14 | 45 | 109 |
|  | \% | 4.6 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 17 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |

Table 7.17. Consumption of meat products during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed meat products? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline 55- \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | Total | 25-34 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 35- \\ 44 \end{gathered}$ | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | $N$ | 99 | 113 | 125 | 136 | 473 | 130 | 139 | 156 | 165 | 590 | 1063 |
|  | \% | 32.46 | 37.17 | 42.23 | 44.3 | 39.03 | 42.9 | 45.28 | 48.75 | 50 | 46.83 | 43 |
| 1-2 times | $N$ | 128 | 131 | 114 | 125 | 498 | 111 | 117 | 106 | 125 | 459 | 957 |
|  | \% | 42.0 | 43.1 | 38.5 | 40.7 | 41.1 | 36.6 | 38.1 | 33.1 | 37.9 | 36.4 | 38.7 |
| 3-5 times | $N$ | 63 | 50 | 51 | 39 | 203 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 32 | 180 | 383 |
|  | \% | 20.7 | 16.4 | 17.2 | 12.7 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 9.7 | 14.3 | 15.5 |
| 6-7 times | $N$ | 12 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 27 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 23 | 50 |
|  | \% | 3.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 19 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |

Table 7.18. Consumption of fresh vegetables during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed fresh vegetables? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 37 | 18 | 24 | 25 | 104 | 32 | 36 | 41 | 25 | 134 | 238 |
|  | \% | 12.13 | 5.921 | 8.108 | 8.143 | 8.581 | 10.56 | 11.73 | 12.81 | 7.576 | 10.63 | 9.628 |
| 1-2 times | N | 59 | 59 | 38 | 55 | 211 | 50 | 64 | 55 | 77 | 246 | 457 |
|  | \% | 19.3 | 19.4 | 12.8 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 20.8 | 17.2 | 23.3 | 19.5 | 18.5 |
| 3-5 times | N | 110 | 119 | 135 | 116 | 480 | 119 | 122 | 138 | 121 | 500 | 980 |
|  | \% | 36.1 | 39.1 | 45.6 | 37.8 | 39.6 | 39.3 | 39.7 | 43.1 | 36.7 | 39.7 | 39.6 |
| 6-7 times | N | 96 | 104 | 99 | 107 | 406 | 98 | 84 | 85 | 106 | 373 | 779 |
|  | \% | 31.5 | 34.2 | 33.4 | 34.9 | 33.5 | 32.3 | 27.4 | 26.6 | 32.1 | 29.6 | 31.5 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 18 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 |

Table 7.19. Consumption of other vegetables during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed other vegetables? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 194 | 189 | 190 | 186 | 759 | 181 | 189 | 205 | 187 | 762 | 1521 |
|  | \% | 63.61 | 62.17 | 64.19 | 60.59 | 62.62 | 59.74 | 61.56 | 64.06 | 56.67 | 60.48 | 61.53 |
| 1-2 times | N | 82 | 76 | 85 | 82 | 325 | 82 | 72 | 64 | 91 | 309 | 634 |
|  | \% | 26.9 | 25.0 | 28.7 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 27.1 | 23.5 | 20.0 | 27.6 | 24.5 | 25.6 |
| 3-5 times | N | 20 | 30 | 18 | 28 | 96 | 29 | 40 | 42 | 45 | 156 | 252 |
|  | \% | 6.6 | 9.9 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 10.2 |
| 6-7 times | N | 6 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 21 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 26 | 47 |
|  | \% | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 18 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 |

Table 7.20. Consumption of fresh fruit/berries during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed fresh fruit/berries? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | $N$ | 105 | 105 | 109 | 129 | 448 | 92 | 115 | 134 | 137 | 478 | 926 |
|  | \% | 34.43 | 34.54 | 36.82 | 42.02 | 36.96 | 30.36 | 37.46 | 41.88 | 41.52 | 37.94 | 37.46 |
| 1-2 times | $N$ | 118 | 103 | 111 | 114 | 446 | 104 | 116 | 107 | 131 | 458 | 904 |
|  | \% | 38.7 | 33.9 | 37.5 | 37.1 | 36.8 | 34.3 | 37.8 | 33.4 | 39.7 | 36.3 | 36.6 |
| 3-5 times | $N$ | 46 | 55 | 47 | 31 | 179 | 57 | 49 | 59 | 40 | 205 | 384 |
|  | \% | 15.1 | 18.1 | 15.9 | 10.1 | 14.8 | 18.8 | 16.0 | 18.4 | 12.1 | 16.3 | 15.5 |
| 6-7 times | $N$ | 33 | 37 | 29 | 29 | 128 | 46 | 26 | 19 | 21 | 112 | 240 |
|  | \% | 10.8 | 12.2 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 8.9 | 9.7 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 18 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 |

Table 7.21. Consumption of other fruit/berries during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed other fruit/berries? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 232 | 236 | 245 | 237 | 950 | 230 | 249 | 267 | 269 | 1015 | 1965 |
|  | \% | 76.07 | 77.63 | 82.77 | 77.2 | 78.38 | 75.91 | 81.11 | 83.44 | 81.52 | 80.56 | 79.49 |
| 1-2 times | N | 48 | 45 | 38 | 47 | 178 | 47 | 42 | 37 | 40 | 166 | 344 |
|  | \% | 15.7 | 14.8 | 12.8 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 13.7 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 13.2 | 13.9 |
| 3-5 times | N | 19 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 55 | 17 | 11 | 13 | 17 | 58 | 113 |
|  | \% | 6.2 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| 6-7 times | N | 3 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 18 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 32 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 18 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 |

Table 7.22. Consumption of sweet pastries during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed sweet pastries (cookies,cakes)? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 45 | 58 | 65 | 83 | 251 | 62 | 72 | 79 | 87 | 300 | 551 |
|  | \% | 14.8 | 19.1 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 23.5 | 24.7 | 26.4 | 23.8 | 22.3 |
| 1-2 times | N | 101 | 102 | 102 | 97 | 402 | 98 | 100 | 106 | 130 | 434 | 836 |
|  | \% | 33.1 | 33.6 | 34.5 | 31.6 | 33.2 | 32.3 | 32.6 | 33.1 | 39.4 | 34.4 | 33.8 |
| 3-5 times | N | 125 | 113 | 110 | 110 | 458 | 106 | 96 | 108 | 95 | 405 | 863 |
|  | \% | 41.0 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 35.8 | 37.8 | 35.0 | 31.3 | 33.8 | 28.8 | 32.1 | 34.9 |
| 6-7 times | N | 31 | 27 | 19 | 13 | 90 | 33 | 37 | 26 | 17 | 113 | 203 |
|  | \% | 10.2 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 7.4 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 9.0 | 8.2 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 19 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 |

Table 7.23. Consumption of sweets during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed sweets (candy, chocolate)? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | $N$ | 103 | 104 | 111 | 117 | 435 | 76 | 97 | 92 | 113 | 378 | 813 |
|  | \% | 33.8 | 34.2 | 37.5 | 38.1 | 35.9 | 25.1 | 31.6 | 28.8 | 34.2 | 30.0 | 32.9 |
| 1-2 times | $N$ | 83 | 94 | 95 | 98 | 370 | 95 | 93 | 100 | 118 | 406 | 776 |
|  | \% | 27.2 | 30.9 | 32.1 | 31.9 | 30.5 | 31.4 | 30.3 | 31.3 | 35.8 | 32.2 | 31.4 |
| 3-5 times | $N$ | 93 | 85 | 78 | 80 | 336 | 86 | 80 | 95 | 75 | 336 | 672 |
|  | \% | 30.5 | 28.0 | 26.4 | 26.1 | 27.7 | 28.4 | 26.1 | 29.7 | 22.7 | 26.7 | 27.2 |
| 6-7 times | $N$ | 23 | 17 | 12 | 8 | 60 | 42 | 35 | 32 | 23 | 132 | 192 |
|  | \% | 7.5 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 13.9 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 10.5 | 7.8 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 19 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 |

Table 7.24. Consumption of soft drinks during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed soft drinks? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | N | 71 | 63 | 74 | 91 | 299 | 87 | 122 | 115 | 149 | 473 | 772 |
|  | \% | 23.28 | 20.72 | 25 | 29.64 | 24.67 | 28.71 | 39.74 | 35.94 | 45.15 | 37.54 | 31.23 |
| 1-2 times | N | 98 | 125 | 107 | 116 | 446 | 115 | 99 | 119 | 123 | 456 | 902 |
|  | \% | 32.1 | 41.1 | 36.1 | 37.8 | 36.8 | 38.0 | 32.2 | 37.2 | 37.3 | 36.2 | 36.5 |
| 3-5 times | N | 90 | 81 | 89 | 73 | 333 | 70 | 62 | 60 | 46 | 238 | 571 |
|  | \% | 29.5 | 26.6 | 30.1 | 23.8 | 27.5 | 23.1 | 20.2 | 18.8 | 13.9 | 18.9 | 23.1 |
| 6-7 times | N | 43 | 31 | 26 | 23 | 123 | 27 | 23 | 25 | 11 | 86 | 209 |
|  | \% | 14.1 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 8.5 |
| Insufficient data | N | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 18 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 |

Table 7.25. Consumption of eggs during the last week by sex and age

| How often during the last week have you consumed eggs? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Never | $N$ | 84 | 75 | 75 | 94 | 328 | 80 | 87 | 93 | 81 | 341 | 669 |
|  | \% | 27.54 | 24.67 | 25.34 | 30.62 | 27.06 | 26.4 | 28.34 | 29.06 | 24.55 | 27.06 | 27.06 |
| 1-2 times | $N$ | 147 | 163 | 157 | 153 | 620 | 151 | 158 | 161 | 189 | 659 | 1279 |
|  | \% | 48.2 | 53.6 | 53.0 | 49.8 | 51.2 | 49.8 | 51.5 | 50.3 | 57.3 | 52.3 | 51.7 |
| 3-5 times | $N$ | 53 | 44 | 53 | 45 | 195 | 50 | 47 | 43 | 51 | 191 | 386 |
|  | \% | 17.4 | 14.5 | 17.9 | 14.7 | 16.1 | 16.5 | 15.3 | 13.4 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 15.6 |
| 6-7 times | $N$ | 18 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 58 | 18 | 14 | 22 | 8 | 62 | 120 |
|  | \% | 5.9 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 18 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 |

Results of Indicators

| Indicator | Male |  |  | Female |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% | Mean | St Dev | \% | Mean | St Dev | \% | Mean | St Dev |
| Primary indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Mean and standard deviation of total cholesterol concentration |  | $\begin{aligned} & 218.4 \\ & (5.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 56.3 \\ (1.5) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 233.6 \\ & (6.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62.3 \\ & (1.6) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 227.8 \\ & (5.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60.5 \\ & (1.6) \end{aligned}$ |
| - Prevalence of elevated serum total cholesterol $\geq 190$ $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$ | 66.8 |  |  | 75.5 |  |  | 72.1 |  |  |
| - Awareness of hypercholesterolemia | 7.7 |  |  | 5.9 |  |  | 6.5 |  |  |
| - Proportion of population with cholesterol measurement in the past 5 years | 13.3 |  |  | 11.3 |  |  | 12.2 |  |  |
| Secondary indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Prevalence of serum total cholesterol $\geq 175 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(4.5$ mmol/l) | 77.6 |  |  | 83.6 |  |  | 81.2 |  |  |
| - Proportion of the population with cholesterol measurement in the past year | 10.1 |  |  | 7.2 |  |  | 8.6 |  |  |

ANNEX 8

## LIPIDS MEASUREMENT

Table 8.1. Lipid measurement status of population by age groups and gender

| Cholesterol measurement |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 302 | 301 | 294 | 303 | 1200 | 299 | 305 | 316 | 328 | 1248 | 601 | 606 | 610 | 631 | 2448 |
| Never | $N$ | 280 | 274 | 243 | 233 | 1030 | 275 | 281 | 278 | 265 | 1099 | 555 | 555 | 521 | 498 | 2129 |
|  | \% | 92.7 | 91.0 | 82.7 | 76.9 | 85.8 | 92.0 | 92.1 | 88.0 | 80.8 | 88.1 | 92.3 | 91.6 | 85.4 | 78.9 | 87.0 |
| In the past 12 months | $N$ | 18 | 16 | 34 | 53 | 121 | 16 | 12 | 25 | 37 | 90 | 34 | 28 | 59 | 90 | 211 |
|  | \% | 6.0 | 5.3 | 11.6 | 17.5 | 10.1 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 7.9 | 11.3 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 9.7 | 14.3 | 8.6 |
| Within 1-5 y | $N$ | 3 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 38 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 21 | 51 | 10 | 23 | 25 | 31 | 89 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 3.6 |
| $>5$ years ago | $N$ | 1 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 19 |
|  | \% | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| Insufficient data | $N$ | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 24 |
|  | \% | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |

Table 8.2. Lipid measurement history of population by age groups and gender

| Reported cholesterol value |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 300 | 297 | 287 | 287 | 1171 | 294 | 303 | 314 | 313 | 1224 | 594 | 600 | 601 | 600 | 2395 |
| Normal | $N$ | 18 | 13 | 27 | 38 | 96 | 16 | 21 | 23 | 20 | 80 | 34 | 34 | 50 | 58 | 176 |
|  | \% | 6.0 | 4.4 | 9.4 | 13.2 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 7.3 |
| High | $N$ | 2 | 10 | 17 | 16 | 45 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 28 | 46 | 5 | 12 | 30 | 44 | 91 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 8.9 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 3.8 |

Table 8.3. Cholesterol measurement data of population by age groups and gender

| Cholesterol measurement |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 72 | 83 | 123 | 150 | 428 | 137 | 153 | 177 | 214 | 681 | 209 | 236 | 300 | 364 | 1109 |
| $<190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ ( $5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l}$ ) | $N$ | 31 | 34 | 33 | 44 | 142 | 69 | 52 | 29 | 17 | 167 | 100 | 86 | 62 | 61 | 309 |
|  | \% | 43.1 | 41.0 | 26.8 | 29.3 | 33.2 | 50.4 | 34.0 | 16.4 | 7.9 | 24.5 | 47.8 | 36.4 | 20.7 | 16.8 | 27.9 |
| $<175 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ <br> ( $4.5 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l}$ ) | N | 19 | 29 | 21 | 27 | 96 | 53 | 33 | 16 | 10 | 112 | 72 | 62 | 37 | 37 | 208 |
|  | \% | 26.4 | 34.9 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 22.4 | 38.7 | 21.6 | 9.0 | 4.7 | 16.4 | 34.4 | 26.3 | 12.3 | 10.2 | 18.8 |
| $\geq 190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ ( $5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l}$ ) | $N$ | 41 | 49 | 90 | 106 | 286 | 68 | 101 | 148 | 197 | 514 | 109 | 150 | 238 | 303 | 800 |
|  | \% | 56.9 | 59.0 | 73.2 | 70.7 | 66.8 | 49.6 | 66.0 | 83.6 | 92.1 | 75.5 | 52.2 | 63.6 | 79.3 | 83.2 | 72.1 |
| $\geq 175 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ ( $4.5 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l}$ ) | $N$ | 53 | 54 | 102 | 123 | 332 | 84 | 120 | 161 | 204 | 569 | 137 | 174 | 263 | 327 | 901 |
|  | \% | 73.6 | 65.1 | 82.9 | 82.0 | 77.6 | 61.3 | 78.4 | 91.0 | 95.3 | 83.6 | 65.6 | 73.7 | 87.7 | 89.8 | 81.2 |

Table 8.4. Awareness of elevated serum cholesterol

| Awareness of hypercholesterolemia |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 41 | 49 | 89 | 105 | 284 | 67 | 101 | 147 | 196 | 511 | 108 | 150 | 236 | 301 | 795 |
| Awareness of hypercholesterolemia | $N$ | 1 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 22 | 30 | 2 | 5 | 15 | 30 | 52 |
|  | \% | 2.4 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 11.2 | 5.9 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 6.5 |

## BLOOD GLUCOSE MEASUREMENT

Table 9.1. Glucose measurement history of population by age groups and gender

| Glucose measurement |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 302 | 301 | 294 | 303 | 1200 | 299 | 305 | 316 | 328 | 1248 | 601 | 606 | 610 | 631 | 2448 |
| In the past 12 months | $N$ | 29 | 37 | 46 | 84 | 196 | 41 | 41 | 54 | 80 | 216 | 70 | 78 | 100 | 164 | 412 |
|  | \% | 9.6 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 27.7 | 16.3 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 17.1 | 24.4 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 16.4 | 26.0 | 16.8 |
| Within the past 3 years | $N$ | 35 | 57 | 70 | 104 | 266 | 73 | 67 | 81 | 124 | 345 | 108 | 124 | 151 | 228 | 611 |
|  | \% | 11.6 | 18.9 | 23.8 | 34.3 | 22.2 | 24.4 | 22.0 | 25.6 | 37.8 | 27.6 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 24.8 | 36.1 | 25.0 |

Table 9.2. Awareness of elevated serum glucose

| Awareness of hyperglicemia |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 4-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondent |  | 10 | 19 | 40 | 58 | 127 | 18 | 27 | 41 | 77 | 163 | 28 | 46 | 81 | 135 | 290 |
| Awareness of hyperglicemia | $N$ | 0 | 1 | 5 | 19 | 25 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 28 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 38 | 53 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 5.3 | 12.5 | 32.8 | 19.7 | 5.6 | 14.8 | 9.8 | 24.7 | 17.2 | 3.6 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 28.1 | 18.3 |

Table 9.3. Glucose measurement data of population by age groups and gender

| Glucose measurement |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 72 | 83 | 123 | 150 | 428 | 137 | 153 | 177 | 214 | 681 | 209 | 236 | 300 | 364 | 1109 |
| < $110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$ | $N$ | 62 | 64 | 83 | 92 | 301 | 118 | 126 | 136 | 137 | 517 | 180 | 190 | 219 | 229 | 818 |
|  | \% | 86.1 | 77.1 | 67.5 | 61.3 | 70.3 | 86.1 | 82.4 | 76.8 | 64.0 | 75.9 | 86.1 | 80.5 | 73.0 | 62.9 | 73.8 |
| $\geq 110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$ and $<126 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(7.0$ $\mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{I})$ | $N$ | 8 | 16 | 22 | 23 | 69 | 15 | 13 | 24 | 36 | 88 | 23 | 29 | 46 | 59 | 157 |
|  | \% | 11.1 | 19.3 | 17.9 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 10.9 | 8.5 | 13.6 | 16.8 | 12.9 | 11.0 | 12.3 | 15.3 | 16.2 | 14.2 |
| $\geq 126 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(7.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$ | $N$ | 2 | 3 | 18 | 35 | 58 | 4 | 14 | 17 | 41 | 76 | 6 | 17 | 35 | 76 | 134 |
|  | \% | 2.8 | 3.6 | 14.6 | 23.3 | 13.6 | 2.9 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 19.2 | 11.2 | 2.9 | 7.2 | 11.7 | 20.9 | 12.1 |
| $\geq 110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}(6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{l})$ | $N$ | 10 | 19 | 40 | 58 | 127 | 19 | 27 | 41 | 77 | 164 | 29 | 46 | 81 | 135 | 291 |
|  | \% | 13.9 | 22.9 | 32.5 | 38.7 | 29.7 | 13.9 | 17.6 | 23.2 | 36.0 | 24.1 | 13.9 | 19.5 | 27.0 | 37.1 | 26.2 |

## BLOOD PRESSURE

Table 10.1. Last measured blood pressure of the respondents by gender

| Last measured blood pressure |  | Male | Female | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of respondents |  | 1212 | 1260 | 2472 |
| Within the past 12 months | N | 974 | 1114 | 2088 |
|  | \% | 80.4 | 88.4 | 84.5 |
| 1-5 years ago | N | 117 | 96 | 213 |
|  | \% | 9.7 | 7.6 | 8.6 |
| > 5 years ago | N | 15 | 11 | 26 |
|  | \% | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Never | N | 101 | 38 | 139 |
|  | \% | 8.3 | 3.0 | 5.6 |
| Insufficient data | N | 5 | 1 | 6 |
|  | \% | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |

Table 10.2.Prevalence of actual and potential hypertensives by gender and age groups

|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 294 | 295 | 289 | 300 | 1178 | 296 | 302 | 316 | 325 | 1239 | 590 | 597 | 605 | 625 | 2417 |
| Prevalence of actual and | N | 20 | 61 | 112 | 186 | 379 | 15 | 56 | 134 | 235 | 440 | 35 | 117 | 246 | 421 | 819 |
| $\geq 90$ or drugs currently (within last 2 weeks) | \% | 6.8 | 20.7 | 38.8 | 62.0 | 32.2 | 5.1 | 18.5 | 42.4 | 72.3 | 35.5 | 5.9 | 19.6 | 40.7 | 67.4 | 33.9 |

Table 10.3. Awareness of hypertension


Table 10.4. Proportion among not aware AP Hypertensives.

|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents: Not aware (by doctor) among AP Hypertensives |  | 11 | 39 | 38 | 56 | 144 | 12 | 27 | 42 | 52 | 133 | 23 | 66 | 80 | 108 | 277 |
| First time detected Hypertension (BP $\geq$ 140/90) | $N$ | 7 | 14 | 14 | 21 | 56 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 16 | 31 | 11 | 21 | 18 | 37 | 87 |
|  | \% | 63.6 | 35.9 | 36.8 | 37.5 | 38.9 | 33.3 | 25.9 | 9.5 | 30.8 | 23.3 | 47.8 | 31.8 | 22.5 | 34.3 | 31.4 |
| Knew that had BP $\geq$ 140/90, but did not take drugs | $N$ | 2 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 14 | 7 | 34 |
|  | \% | 18.2 | 15.4 | 23.7 | 10.7 | 16.0 | 25.0 | 7.4 | 11.9 | 1.9 | 8.3 | 21.7 | 12.1 | 17.5 | 6.5 | 12.3 |
| Knew that had BP $\geq$ 140/90 and took drugs | $N$ | 2 | 19 | 15 | 29 | 65 | 5 | 18 | 33 | 35 | 91 | 7 | 37 | 48 | 64 | 156 |
|  | \% | 18.2 | 48.7 | 39.5 | 51.8 | 45.1 | 41.7 | 66.7 | 78.6 | 67.3 | 68.4 | 30.4 | 56.1 | 60.0 | 59.3 | 56.3 |

Table 10.5. Mean and standard deviation of systolic and diastolic blood pressure and pulse

|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Systolic BP ( mmHg ) | Mean | 118.6 | 123.6 | 131.3 | 137.9 | 127.9 | 109.1 | 114.9 | 125.7 | 137.4 | 122.2 | 113.8 | 119.2 | 128.3 | 137.6 | 124.9 |
|  | Standard deviation | 9.9 | 11.8 | 17.9 | 19.7 | 17.1 | 10.8 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 22.4 | 20.3 | 11.4 | 14.4 | 17.9 | 21.1 | 19.0 |
| Distolic BP ( mmHg ) | Mean | 76.8 | 80.2 | 84.3 | 86.2 | 81.9 | 71.9 | 75.3 | 80.4 | 85.1 | 78.3 | 74.3 | 77.7 | 82.3 | 85.6 | 80.1 |
|  | Standard deviation | 8.2 | 9.0 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 7.2 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 11.6 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 11.5 |
| Pulse (in min) | Mean | 76.1 | 77.6 | 76.5 | 76.3 | 76.6 | 74.6 | 75.6 | 75.7 | 75.5 | 75.4 | 75.3 | 76.6 | 76.1 | 75.9 | 76.0 |
|  | Standard deviation | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.3 |

Table 10.6. Categories of blood pressure by gender and age groups (I)

|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 297 | 298 | 290 | 302 | 1187 | 299 | 304 | 318 | 327 | 1248 | 596 | 602 | 608 | 629 | 2435 |
| Prevalence of normal blood pressure (syst < 120 and diast <80) | $N$ | 158 | 80 | 54 | 35 | 327 | 239 | 189 | 116 | 60 | 604 | 397 | 269 | 170 | 95 | 931 |
|  | \% | 53.2 | 26.8 | 18.6 | 11.6 | 27.5 | 79.9 | 62.2 | 36.5 | 18.3 | 48.4 | 66.6 | 44.7 | 28 | 15.1 | 38.2 |
| Prevalence of prehypertension (syst 120-139 or diast 80-89) | $N$ | 121 | 170 | 145 | 125 | 561 | 53 | 82 | 122 | 117 | 374 | 174 | 252 | 267 | 242 | 935 |
|  | \% | 40.7 | 57.0 | 50.0 | 41.4 | 47.3 | 17.7 | 27.0 | 38.4 | 35.8 | 30.0 | 29.2 | 41.9 | 43.9 | 38.5 | 38.4 |
| Prevalence of stage I hypertension (syst 140159 or diast 90-99) | $N$ | 8 | 38 | 48 | 88 | 182 | 6 | 27 | 53 | 84 | 170 | 14 | 65 | 101 | 172 | 352 |
|  | \% | 2.7 | 12.8 | 16.6 | 29.1 | 15.3 | 2.0 | 8.9 | 16.7 | 25.7 | 13.6 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 16.6 | 27.3 | 14.5 |
| Prevalence of stage II hypertension (syst $\geq$ 160 or diast $\geq 100$ ) | $N$ | 10 | 10 | 43 | 54 | 117 | 1 | 6 | 27 | 66 | 100 | 11 | 16 | 70 | 120 | 217 |
|  | \% | 3.4 | 3.4 | 14.8 | 17.9 | 9.9 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 8.5 | 20.2 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 11.5 | 19.1 | 8.9 |
| Prevalence of isolated systolic hypertension (syst BP $\geq 140$ and diast $B P<90)$ | $N$ | 0 | 8 | 10 | 39 | 57 | 0 | 4 | 22 | 39 | 65 | 0 | 12 | 32 | 78 | 122 |
|  | \% | 0.0 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 12.9 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 6.9 | 11.9 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 5.3 | 12.4 | 5.0 |

Table 10.7. Categories of blood pressure by gender and age groups (II)

|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 297 | 298 | 290 | 302 | 1187 | 299 | 304 | 318 | 327 | 1248 | 596 | 602 | 608 | 629 | 2435 |
| Prevalence of normotensives (syst $<140$ and diast <90) | $N$ | 279 | 250 | 199 | 160 | 888 | 292 | 271 | 238 | 177 | 978 | 571 | 521 | 437 | 337 | 1866.0 |
|  | \% | 93.9 | 83.9 | 68.6 | 53.0 | 74.8 | 97.7 | 89.1 | 74.8 | 54.1 | 78.4 | 95.8 | 86.5 | 71.9 | 53.6 | 76.6 |
| Prevalence of hypertension (syst $\geq$ 140 or diast $\geq 90$ ) | $N$ | 18 | 48 | 91 | 142 | 299 | 7 | 33 | 80 | 150 | 270 | 25 | 81 | 171 | 292 | 569 |
|  | \% | 6.1 | 16.1 | 31.4 | 47.0 | 25.2 | 2.3 | 10.9 | 25.2 | 45.9 | 21.6 | 4.2 | 13.5 | 28.1 | 46.4 | 23.4 |
| Prevalence of elevated systolic blood pressure ( $\mathrm{BP} \geq$ 140) | $N$ | 12 | 30 | 70 | 120 | 232 | 2 | 20 | 65 | 131 | 218 | 14 | 50 | 135 | 251 | 450 |
|  | \% | 4.0 | 10.1 | 24.1 | 39.7 | 19.5 | 0.7 | 6.6 | 20.4 | 40.1 | 17.5 | 2.3 | 8.3 | 22.2 | 39.9 | 18.5 |
| Prevalence of elevated diastolic blood pressure (BP $\geq$ 90) | $N$ | 18 | 40 | 81 | 103 | 242 | 7 | 29 | 58 | 111 | 205 | 25 | 69 | 139 | 214 | 447 |
|  | \% | 6.1 | 13.4 | 27.9 | 34.1 | 20.4 | 2.3 | 9.5 | 18.2 | 33.9 | 16.4 | 4.2 | 11.5 | 22.9 | 34.0 | 18.4 |

Table 10.8. Prevalence and effectiveness of antihypertensive drug treatment, and proportion under control for hypertension among actual and potential hypertensives.

|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents with AP hypertensives |  | 20 | 61 | 112 | 186 | 379 | 15 | 56 | 134 | 235 | 440 | 35 | 117 | 246 | 421 | 819 |
| Prevalence of current antihypertensive drug treatment among actual and potential hypertensives | N | 4 | 21 | 60 | 113 | 198 | 8 | 39 | 103 | 185 | 335 | 12 | 60 | 163 | 298 | 533 |
|  | \% | 20.0 | 34.4 | 53.6 | 60.8 | 52.2 | 53.3 | 69.6 | 76.9 | 78.7 | 76.1 | 34.3 | 51.3 | 66.3 | 70.8 | 65.1 |
| Effectiveness of antihypertensive drug treatment among treated AP hypertensives | N | 2 | 13 | 19 | 43 | 77 | 8 | 23 | 54 | 84 | 169 | 10 | 36 | 73 | 127 | 246 |
|  | \% | 50.0 | 61.9 | 31.7 | 38.1 | 38.9 | 100.0 | 59.0 | 52.4 | 45.4 | 50.4 | 83.3 | 60.0 | 44.8 | 42.6 | 46.2 |
| Proportion under control among actual and potential hypertensives | N | 2 | 13 | 19 | 43 | 77 | 8 | 23 | 54 | 84 | 169 | 10 | 36 | 73 | 127 | 246 |
|  | \% | 10.0 | 21.3 | 17.0 | 23.1 | 20.3 | 53.3 | 41.1 | 40.3 | 35.7 | 38.4 | 28.6 | 30.8 | 29.7 | 30.2 | 30.0 |

Table 10.9. Adviser of antihypertensive drug treatment in the population

|  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents | 55 | 100 | 142 | 191 | 488 | 59 | 120 | 208 | 277 | 664 | 114 | 220 | 350 | 468 | 1152 |
| Physician | 16 | 28 | 57 | 93 | 194 | 16 | 30 | 88 | 154 | 288 | 32 | 58 | 145 | 247 | 482 |
|  | 29.1 | 28 | 40.1 | 48.7 | 39.8 | 27.1 | 25 | 42.3 | 55.6 | 43.4 | 28.1 | 26.4 | 41.4 | 52.8 | 41.8 |
| Pharmacist | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 12 |
|  | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Friends/relatives | 19 | 36 | 48 | 53 | 156 | 19 | 34 | 35 | 42 | 130 | 38 | 70 | 83 | 95 | 286 |
|  | 34.5 | 36.0 | 33.8 | 27.7 | 32.0 | 32.2 | 28.3 | 16.8 | 15.2 | 19.6 | 33.3 | 31.8 | 23.7 | 20.3 | 24.8 |
| Took medicine by him/herself | 15 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 94 | 17 | 48 | 77 | 66 | 208 | 32 | 71 | 104 | 95 | 302 |
|  | 27.3 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 15.2 | 19.3 | 28.8 | 40.0 | 37.0 | 23.8 | 31.3 | 28.1 | 32.3 | 29.7 | 20.3 | 26.2 |
| Insufficient data | 4 | 13 | 9 | 14 | 40 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 30 | 11 | 18 | 16 | 25 | 70 |
|  | 7.3 | 13.0 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.1 |

Table 10.10. Proportion of population with own blood pressure measurement device and skills and awareness of normal BP range

| Indicators | Number | Total number of respondents | \% |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion of population with own blood <br> pressure measurement device | 1987 | 2393 | 83.0 |
| Proportion of population with blood pressure <br> measurement skills | 2133 | 2428 | 87.9 |
| Proportion of population who know what is <br> the normal blood pressure | 1419 | 2337 | 60.7 |

Table 10.11. Mean arm circumference

| Arm circumference | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mean | 31.7 | 29.8 | 30.7 |
| Standard deviation | 3.2 | 4.0 | 3.7 |

Table 10.12. Different size of cuffs

| Size of cuffs | Male |  |  | Female |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Total number of males | \% | Number | Total number of females | \% | Number | Total number of respondents | \% |
| Small | 25 | 1181 | 2.1 | 126 | 1243 | 10.1 | 151 | 2424 | 6.2 |
| Normal | 741 | 1181 | 62.7 | 877 | 1243 | 70.6 | 1618 | 2424 | 66.7 |
| Large | 415 | 1181 | 35.1 | 240 | 1243 | 19.3 | 655 | 2424 | 27.0 |

Table 10.13. Prevalence of non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension

|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 25- \\ 34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 35- \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 45- \\ 54 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 55- \\ 65 \end{gathered}$ | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 25- \\ 34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline 35- \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 45- \\ 54 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 55- \\ 65 \end{gathered}$ | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline 25- \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 35- \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 45- \\ 54 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \hline 55- \\ 65 \end{array}$ | Total |
| Number of respondents with actual and potential hypertensives |  | 20 | 61 | 112 | 186 | 379 | 15 | 56 | 134 | 235 | 440 | 35 | 117 | 246 | 421 | 819 |
| Prevalence of advise of nonpharmacological treatment of | $N$ | 3 | 8 | 39 | 57 | 107 | 1 | 12 | 39 | 84 | 136 | 4 | 20 | 78 | 141 | 243 |
| during last 12 <br> months among <br> actual and <br> potential <br> hypertensives | \% | 15.0 | 13.1 | 34.8 | 30.6 | 28.2 | 6.7 | 21.4 | 29.1 | 35.7 | 30.9 | 11.4 | 17.1 | 31.7 | 33.5 | 29.7 |
| Prevalence of attempt of nonpharmacological treatment of hypertension | $N$ | 1 | 3 | 22 | 37 | 63 | 1 | 8 | 27 | 62 | 98 | 2 | 11 | 49 | 99 | 161 |
| during last 12 <br> months among <br> actual and <br> potential <br> hypertensives | \% | 5.0 | 4.9 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 16.6 | 6.7 | 14.3 | 20.1 | 26.4 | 22.3 | 5.7 | 9.4 | 19.9 | 23.5 | 19.7 |
| Prevalence of successful attempt of nonpharmacological treatment of | $N$ | 5 | 4 | 19 | 29 | 57 | 3 | 8 | 28 | 51 | 90 | 8 | 12 | 47 | 80 | 147 |
| hypertension during last 12 months among actual and potential hypertensives | \% | 25.0 | 6.6 | 17.0 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 14.3 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 20.5 | 22.9 | 10.3 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 17.9 |

Table 10.14. Prevalence of self-reported history of high blood pressure

|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 305 | 304 | 296 | 307 | 1212 | 303 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1260 | 608 | 611 | 616 | 637 | 2472 |
| Prevalence of self-reported history of high blood pressure | $N$ | 41 | 63 | 114 | 170 | 388 | 34 | 61 | 132 | 218 | 445 | 75 | 124 | 246 | 388 | 833 |
|  | \% | 13.4 | 20.7 | 38.5 | 55.4 | 32.0 | 11.2 | 19.9 | 41.3 | 66.1 | 35.3 | 12.3 | 20.3 | 39.9 | 60.9 | 33.7 |

Table 10.15. Status of population by blood pressure, awareness and treatment

|  |  |  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 294 | 291 | 283 | 297 | 1165 | 294 | 299 | 310 | 324 | 1227 | 588 | 590 | 593 | 621 | 2392 |
| Normotensive-awaretreated (controlled hypertension) | $N$ | 2 | 13 | 19 | 43 | 77 | 8 | 23 | 54 | 84 | 169 | 10 | 36 | 73 | 127 | 246 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 14.5 | 6.6 | 2.7 | 7.7 | 17.4 | 25.9 | 13.8 | 1.7 | 6.1 | 12.3 | 20.5 | 10.3 |
| Normotensive-awareuntreated | $N$ | 30 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 148 | 31 | 30 | 38 | 34 | 133 | 61 | 69 | 77 | 74 | 281 |
|  | \% | 10.2 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 11.7 |
| Hypertensive-unaware-untreated | $N$ | 10 | 27 | 29 | 41 | 107 | 7 | 13 | 16 | 24 | 60 | 17 | 40 | 45 | 65 | 167 |
|  | \% | 3.4 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 13.8 | 9.2 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 10.5 | 7.0 |
| Hypertensive-awareuntreated | $N$ | 6 | 12 | 21 | 27 | 66 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 25 | 42 | 6 | 16 | 34 | 52 | 108 |
|  | \% | 2.0 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 4.5 |
| Hypertensive-awaretreated | $N$ | 2 | 8 | 39 | 69 | 118 | 0 | 16 | 49 | 100 | 165 | 2 | 24 | 88 | 169 | 283 |
|  | \% | 0.7 | 2.7 | 13.8 | 23.2 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 15.8 | 30.9 | 13.4 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 14.8 | 27.2 | 11.8 |
| Normotensive-unaware-untreated | $N$ | 244 | 192 | 136 | 77 | 649 | 248 | 213 | 140 | 57 | 658 | 492 | 405 | 276 | 134 | 1307 |
|  | \% | 83.0 | 66.0 | 48.1 | 25.9 | 55.7 | 84.4 | 71.2 | 45.2 | 17.6 | 53.6 | 83.7 | 68.6 | 46.5 | 21.6 | 54.6 |

Table 10.16. Prevalence of current antihypertensive drug treatment in the population

|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |  |
| Number of respondents |  | 301 | 300 | 295 | 305 | 1201 | 300 | 305 | 318 | 328 | 1251 | 2452 |
| Prevalence of current antihypertensive drug treatment in the population | N | 4 | 21 | 60 | 113 | 198 | 8 | 39 | 103 | 185 | 335 | 533 |
|  | \% | 1.3 | 7.0 | 20.3 | 37.0 | 16.5 | 2.7 | 12.8 | 32.4 | 56.4 | 26.8 | 21.7 |

Table 10.17. Prevalence of use of antihypertensive drugs in the population

|  |  |  |  | Male |  |  |  |  | emale |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-65 | Total |
| Number of respondents |  | 303 | 301 | 296 | 307 | 1207 | 302 | 307 | 320 | 330 | 1259 | 605 | 608 | 616 | 637 | 2466 |
| Are you ever took medications to lower your blood pressure? | $N$ | 55 | 100 | 142 | 191 | 488 | 59 | 120 | 208 | 277 | 664 | 114 | 220 | 350 | 468 | 1152 |
|  | \% | 18.2 | 33.2 | 48.0 | 62.2 | 40.4 | 19.5 | 39.1 | 65.0 | 83.9 | 52.7 | 18.8 | 36.2 | 56.8 | 73.5 | 46.7 |

Table 10.18. Classes of antihypertensive drugs

|  | Antihypertensive Class |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Non <br> recommended <br> drugs | Diuretics | ACE <br> Inhibitor | Calcium <br> Channel <br> Blockers | Beta <br> Blockers | AR <br> Blockers |
| Number <br> of <br> respondents | 848 | 281 | 335 | 216 | 150 | 1 |
| $\%$ | 46.3 | 15.3 | 18.3 | 11.8 | 8.2 | 0.1 |

## Results of Indicators

| Indicator | Male |  |  | Female |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% | Mean | St Dev | \% | Mean | St Dev | \% | Mean | St Dev |
| Primary indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Prevalence of actual and potential hypertensives | 32.2 |  |  | 35.5 |  |  | 33.9 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of current antihypertensive drug treatment among actual and potential hypertensives | 52.2 |  |  | 76.1 |  |  | 65.1 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of current antihypertensive drug treatment in the population | 16.5 |  |  | 26.8 |  |  | 21.7 |  |  |
| - Awareness of hypertension | 62.0 |  |  | 69.8 |  |  | 66.2 |  |  |
| - Mean and standard deviation of systolic blood pressure ( mmHg ) |  | 127.9 | 17.1 |  | 122.2 | 20.3 |  | 124.9 | 19.0 |
| - Mean and standard deviation of diastolic blood pressure ( mmHg ) |  | 81.9 | 11.0 |  | 78.3 | 11.6 |  | 80.1 | 11.5 |
| - Proportion of the population with blood pressure measurement in the past 5 years | 9.7 |  |  | 7.6 |  |  | 8.6 |  |  |
| - Proportion under control among actual and potential hypertensives | 20.3 |  |  | 38.4 |  |  | 30.0 |  |  |
| Secondary indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Prevalence of elevated blood pressure (systolic BP $\geq$ 140 or diastolic BP $\geq 90$ ) | 25.2 |  |  | 21.6 |  |  | 23.4 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of elevated systolic blood pressure ( $\geq 140$ ) | 19.5 |  |  | 17.5 |  |  | 18.5 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of elevated diastolic blood pressure ( $\geq 90$ ) | 20.4 |  |  | 16.4 |  |  | 18.4 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of isolated systolic hypertension (systolic $B P \geq 140$ and diastolic BP <90) | 4.8 |  |  | 5.21 |  |  | 5.0 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of normal blood pressure (systolic BP < 120 and diastolic BP < 80) | 27.5 |  |  | 48.4 |  |  | 38.2 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of prehypertension (systolic BP 120-139 or diastolic BP 80-89) | 47.3 |  |  | 30.0 |  |  | 38.4 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of normotension (systolic BP < 140 and diastolic BP < 90) | 74.8 |  |  | 78.4 |  |  | 76.6 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of stage I hypertension (systolic BP 140159 or diastolic BP 90-99) | 15.3 |  |  | 13.6 |  |  | 14.5 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of stage II hypertension (systolic BP $\geq 160$ or diastolic BP $\geq 100$ ) | 9.9 |  |  | 8.0 |  |  | 8.9 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of use of antihypertensive drugs among actual and potential hypertensives | 74.7 |  |  | 92.5 |  |  | 84.2 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of use of antihypertensive drugs in the population | 40.4 |  |  | 52.7 |  |  | 46.7 |  |  |
| - Effectiveness of antihypertensive drug treatment | 38.9 |  |  | 50.4 |  |  | 46.2 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of use of antihypertensive drugs prescribed by doctor | 39.8 |  |  | 43.4 |  |  | 41.8 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of self-reported history of hypertension | 32.0 |  |  | 35.3 |  |  | 33.7 |  |  |
| - Proportion of population with blood pressure measurement in the past year | 80.7 |  |  | 88.5 |  |  | 84.7 |  |  |


| - Proportion of population with blood pressure measurement | 91.6 |  |  | 97.0 |  |  | 94.4 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Proportion of population who had never measured before blood pressure | 8.4 |  |  | 3.0 |  |  | 5.6 |  |  |
| - Proportion of population with own blood pressure measurement device |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 83.0 |  |
| - Proportion of population with blood pressure measurement skills |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 87.9 |  |
| - Proportion of population who know what is the normal blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60.7 |  |
| - Prevalence of advise of non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension during last 12 months | 28.2 |  |  | 30.9 |  |  | 29.7 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of attempt of non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension | 16.6 |  |  | 22.3 |  |  | 19.7 |  |  |
| - Prevalence of successful attempt of nonpharmacological treatment of hypertension | 15.0 |  |  | 20.5 |  |  | 17.9 |  |  |
| - Pulse |  | 76.6 | 7.4 |  | 75.4 | 7.2 |  | 76.0 | 7.3 |
| - Arm circumference |  | 31.7 | 3.2 |  | 29.8 | 4.0 |  | 30.7 | 3.7 |
| - Small cuff | 2.1 |  |  | 10.1 |  |  | 6.2 |  |  |
| - Normal cuff | 62.7 |  |  | 70.6 |  |  | 66.7 |  |  |
| - Large cuff | 35.1 |  |  | 19.3 |  |  | 27.0 |  |  |

Status of population by blood pressure, awareness and treatment.

| Indicators | Male <br> $\%$ | Female <br> $\%$ | Total <br> $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Respondents with actual <br> and potential hypertension: | 6.6 | 13.8 | 10.3 |
| - Normotensive-aware-treated (controlled <br> hypertension) | 9.2 | 4.9 | 7.0 |
| - Hypertensive-unaware-untreated | 5.7 | 3.4 | 4.5 |
| - Hypertensive-aware-untreated | 10.1 | 13.4 | 11.8 |
| - Hypertensive-aware-treated |  |  |  |
| Respondents with history <br> of hypertension | 12.7 | 10.8 | 11.7 |
| - Normotensive-aware-untreated |  |  |  |
| Respondents without <br> hypertension | 55.7 | 53.6 | 54.6 |
| - Normotensive-unaware-untreated |  |  |  |

## ANNEX 11

## ANTIPLATELET DRUGS

Table 12.1. Prevalence of use of aspirin or similar drugs to prevent or treat heart disease or stroke in the age group $\geq 55$

| Prevalence of use of aspirin or similar drugs to prevent or treat heart disease or stroke (in the age group $\geq 55$ ) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  | 55-65 | 55-65 |  |
| Respodents $\geq 55$ years |  | 307 | 330 | 637 |
| Yes | $N$ | 36 | 38 | 74 |
|  | \% | 11.7 | 11.5 | 11.6 |
| No | $N$ | 271 | 292 | 563 |
|  | \% | 88.3 | 88.5 | 88.4 |

